



AKDENIZ UNIVERSITY FACULTY of NURSING

EDUCATION PROGRAM BOOK (2024-2025 Academic Year)



ANTALYA

İçindekiler

A. INT	RODUCTION of FACULTY	.3
(General Introduction	.3
ľ	Mission	.5
V	Vision	.5
(Quality Policy	.5
I	Departments	.5
I	Practice Areas	.6
1	National and International Collaborations	. 1
B. FAC	ULTY EDUCATION PROGRAM	.7
A	Admission Conditions	.7
(Graduation Conditions	.7
I	Program Objectives	.7
I	Program Outcomes	8
	The Program Objectives and Outcomes stated below are applied to 3rd and 4th grade students enrolled between the 2020-2021 Academic Year and the 2022-2023 Academic Year	.8
I	Program Objectives	8
I	Program Outcomes	9
7	The Curriculum of the Faculty of Nursing (2024-2025 Academic Year)1	9
٦	The courses to be given via distance education1	9
I	Definition of Courses In The Curriculum1	9
(Course Descriptions in the Curriculum	20
I	Pedagogical Formation2	27
(Contribution to Program Outcomes of Courses	28
(Contribution of the Courses to Program Outcomes	0
C –DEF	FINITION OF COURSE INFORMATION PACKAGES4	0
((2024-2025 Academic Years)	0

A. INTRODUCTION of FACULTY

General Introduction

It was established in 1997 within the scope of Akdeniz University Antalya School of Health Nursing Department and its education between 1997-2012. With the decision of the Council of Ministers published in the Official Gazette dated 25.11.2012, it became a "Faculty of Nursing" within Akdeniz University. Our Faculty, which is the fourth Faculty of Nursing established in Turkey, has been admitting students since the 2013-2014 academic year.

It is aimed to provide students with a strong background in nursing sciences in the Faculty, whose education period is 4 years. For this reason, science, practice, and education are carried out together in the Faculty. There are academicians (professors, associate professors, doctor lecturers, research assistants) who will guide students in the field at every stage of academic development in the faculty. There is also an applied lecturer working by assignment and a nurse working in the laboratories.

Akdeniz University Faculty of Nursing undergraduate education program is based on the "Classical Education Model". The training program, based on the Classical Education Model, is implemented in line with the basic metaparadigms of nursing consisting of "Human, Health, Environment and Nursing" with theoretical knowledge, laboratory studies and clinical practices. In structuring the model; National and international social determinants of health, especially the Nursing Undergraduate Program National Qualifications Framework for Higher Education in Turkey (NQF-HETR). Health Basic Area and Nursing National Core Education Program (HUÇEP)-2022, standards and developments to meet the health care needs of the society and program outcomes are taken into account. is taken. In the education model, concepts, theories/models, research, practice, education and management specific to the nursing discipline are reflected in the learning-teaching process. This process is carried out in line with Bloom's Taxonomy in a way that supports students' learning at the cognitive, affective and psychomotor levels.

In the education program, active learning methods such as question and answer, case study, discussion, case study, presentation, individual study, group work, care plan, video, brainstorming, contrasting brainstorming, which will enable students to take responsibility for learning and develop their self-learning skills, are used. Methods such as role playing, interview technique, project work, concept map, laboratory application, simulation, clinical practice,

problem solving and clinical decision making (nursing process) were included. Active learning methods used for each course are exemplified according to periods and education method, including distance/mixed/face-to-face.

Web 2.0 and interactive education methods such as group work, case study, demonstration, concept maps, article review, portfolio, flipped education, simulated patient, creative drama, case study and role play are used to ensure the active participation of the student in the course of education tools are used. In the education program, different models or processes are used according to the contents of theoretical and practical courses, with Gordon's Functional Health Patterns Model as the basis, and a care plan is prepared according to the stages of the nursing process, which is a scientific problem-solving method in the management of nursing care. In the diagnosis phase of the care plan, NANDA-II (North American Nursing Diagnosis Association) is used. Students are guided to use NOC (Nursing Outcomes Classification) in determining expected patient outcomes during the planning phase of the care plan and NIC (Nursing Interventions Classification) in determining nursing diagnosis-specific interventions. It is ensured that the information learned in the laboratory and/or clinical/field practice of each theoretical and practical course is transferred into practice. Laboratory applications are carried out in the laboratory environments of the Faculty, and clinical / field applications are carried out by the objectives of the courses, under the supervision of faculty members / clinical guide nurses in the institutions with which the Faculty cooperates (hospitals, schools, healthy life centers, etc.).

The faculty education program consists of compulsory and elective courses. In creating compulsory and elective courses, the changing needs of students and society are taken into account. In the education model, basic, vocational and behavioral sciences required by nursing education are offered together with horizontal integration, and basic sciences and theoretical and applied courses are offered together with vertical integration. Clinical practices are carried out in clinics or the field by the objectives of the courses. The education and examination language of the faculty is Turkish.

The Faculty of Nursing carries out its teaching activities in a service building with a closed area of 7100 m2 on the campus. There are classrooms, lecture theater, library, psychosocial counseling room, graduate classrooms, computer, skill, and communication laboratories and a conference hall within the faculty. Along with Nursing Undergraduate education, except the Department of Nursing Education Master's and doctoral programs are carried out by the faculty in all departments.

Our faculty has been accredited by the Nursing Education Accreditation Board to be valid from 04 April 2022 until 30 September 2025. The Quality Management System Certificate was renewed on April 14, 2022 and the certificate deadline is April 14, 2025.

Mission

In the direction of scientific approaches, in protecting, developing, and maintaining the health of the person, family, and society; To teach nurses who can use education, practice, research, management, and leadership roles effectively and consider universal and cultural values.

Vision

To be a nationally and internationally recognized and preferred pioneering Faculty with its education, management, research, and practice philosophy.

Quality Policy

Our faculty has been awarded the ISO 9001: 2009 Quality Management System (QMS) certification as a result of the certification examination made by TSE in 2016. Our Faculty aims to teach nurses who can perform health care practices in universal standards with the understanding of the Quality Management System and to increase the national and international recognition of our faculty with scientific and social activities. The Quality Management System Certificate was renewed on April 14, 2022 and the document deadline is April 14, 2025.

Our faculty has been accredited by the Nursing Education Accreditation Board from April 04, 2022 to September 30, 2025.

Departments

- 1. Department of Fundamental Nursing
- 2. Department of Internal Medicine

Nursing 3.Department of Surgical

Nursing

- 4. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Nursing
- 5. Department of Child Health and Disease Nursing
- 6. Department of Management in

Nursing 7.Department of

Psychiatric Nursing 8.Department

of Public Health Nursing

9. Department of Nursing Education

Practice Areas

- Akdeniz University Hospital
- Health Sciences University Antalya Education and Research Hospital Antalya Atatürk State Hospital
- Antalya City Hospital
- Private Hospitals
- Provincial Health Directorate District
- Units of Local Governments
- Health Directorates Healthy Life Centers
- Home Care Centers
- Community Mental Health Centers Family Health Centers
- Schools affiliated to Antalya Provincial Directorate of National Education
- Special Education and Rehabilitation Centers Nursing Homes
- Different villages within the scope of field application
- Akdeniz University Organ Transplant Center's Clinics
- Akdeniz University Rectorate Alcohol Substance Addiction Research and Application Center (AMBAUM)



National and International Collaborations

Erasmus, Bologna Process, EU Youth Programs, IAESTE, Joint Diploma Programs, and other international agreement activities are carried out by Akdeniz University "International Relations Office".

Countries and Universities with Agreements within the Scope of Erasmus Plus Program

COUNTRY	CITY	UNIVERSITY	START YEAR	FINIS H YEAR
Germany	Berlin	Evangelische Hochschule Berlin	2022	2028
Germany	Münih	Hochschule Fur Angewandte Wissenschaften Munchen	2021	2028
Portugal	Leiria	Instituto Politecnico De Leiria	2022	2028
Poland	PRZEMYSL	Panstwowa Wyzsza Szkola Wschodnioeuropejska W Przemyslu	2014	2025
Romania	Brasov	Universitatea Transilvania Din Brasov	2022	2028
Croatia	Bjelovar	Veleuciliste u Bjelovaru	2021	2029
Italy	Pisa	Universita di Pisa	2021	2029
Serbia	Nowy Sacz	University of Novi Sad	2021	2029
Finland	Abo	Abo Akademi	2022	2027

B. FACULTY EDUCATION PROGRAM

Admission Conditions

Students are admitted to the Faculty with the numerical score obtained in the Student Selection and Placement Exam. It has been decided that the academic year student quotas will be valid from the items in the terms and explanations guide of the higher education program, as items 38 and 87 are valid. These substances;

- 1. Students who will be enrolled in this program must wear the uniform required by the profession in practical courses (items 38).
- 2. To enroll in this program, a committee report must be obtained from a full-fledged official hospital and/or proposed by the university, certifying that there are no physical and mental disabilities that will prevent him from carrying out this profession during and after the education (items 87).

Graduation Conditions

The student who succeeds by taking all 240 ECTS courses in the Nursing Faculty education Program graduates with the title of "nurse" and is entitled to receive a nursing diploma. Our Faculty Program Objectives and Outcomes have been updated with the Faculty Board Decision No. 5/5 dated 27.04.2023. This program will be applied to students registered in the 2023-2024 academic year.

Program Objectives (The program objectives regarding the curriculum used for students enrolled as of the 2023-2024 Academic Year are listed below.)

Objective 1: Our graduates are employed in institutions and organizations that provide preventive, therapeutic and rehabilitative health services.

Performance Indicator

• 80% of graduates work as nurses in healthcare institutions and organizations within three years after graduation.

Objective 2: Our graduates observe professional values and ethical principles in nursing practice, use interpersonal communication skills, evidence-based information and information technologies, and serve as effective members of the healthcare team in cooperation with the interdisciplinary team.

Performance Indicator

- 80% of graduates observe professional values and ethical principles in their nursing practices.
- 80% of graduates use interpersonal communication skills effectively.
- 80% of graduates use evidence-based information and information technologies in nursing care.
- 80% of graduates serve as effective members of the team in collaboration with the interdisciplinary team.
- The satisfaction rate of individuals receiving service from graduates is over 80%.

• The satisfaction rate of team members working with our graduates is over 80%.

Objective 3: Our graduates continue their personal and professional development by following innovative approaches, developments and changes that may affect health care, with the awareness of lifelong learning.

Performance Indicator

- 10% of graduates continue postgraduate education within 4 years after graduation.
- 25% of graduates attend certificates, courses, congresses, seminars and other training programs within 4 years after graduation.

Program Outcomes (These program outcomes were used in the course information packages for 1st and 2nd grade students enrolled in the 2023-2024 academic year.)

- 1. Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.
- 2. Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
- 3. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.
- 4. Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
- 5.Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
- 6. Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
- 7. Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
- 8. Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
- 9. Follows the developments in his field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in his professional practice.
- 10. Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning

The Program Objectives and Outcomes stated below are applied to 3rd and 4th grade students enrolled between the 2020-2021 Academic Year and the 2022-2023 Academic Year.

Program Objectives

- In the first three years following graduation, 80% of our students are employed as nurses in protective, therapeutic, and rehabilitative areas where they can offer nursing care in line with the holistic approach and nursing process for the health care needs of the healthy/sick person, family, and society.
- Take cares of professional ethical principles and values in nursing practices, use effective

communication skills, evidence-based information, and informatics technologies as a professional member of the healthcare team.

• With the consciousness of lifelong learning, she/he continues her/his professional development by taking responsibility in the education, application, management, and research areas of nursing, 10% of them continue their graduate education within the first three years of graduation.

Program Outcomes (These program outcomes were used in course information packages for 3rd and 4th graders)

- 1. Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.
- 2. Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.
- 3. Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.
- 4. Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices.
- 5. Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.
- 6. The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.
- 7. Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.
- 8. Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.
- 9. Uses problem-solving, decision-making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.
- 10. Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.
- 11. Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.

The Curriculum of the Faculty of Nursing (2024-2025 Academic Year)

1st and 2st graders; Click for the Faculty of Nursing 2024-2025 Course Catalogue; https://hemsirelik.akdeniz.edu.tr/tr/dersler_katalogu-5323

3rd or 4sd grades Click for the Faculty of Nursing 2024-2025 Course Catalogue; https://hemsirelik.akdeniz.edu.tr/tr/dersler_katalogu-5323

The courses to be given via distance education

In accordance with the decision of the Faculty Executive Board dated 10.08.2022 and included in the faculty curriculum, the list of courses to be given via distance education in the Fall semester of the 2023-2024 Academic Year is as follows.

CODE	NAME	STATUS	CLASS	TERM	SEMESTER
YBD 101	Foreign Language	M	1	Fall	1
TDB 101	Turkish Language I	M	1	Fall	1
ATA 101	Atatürk's Principles and History of the Turkish Revolution	М	1	Fall	1

Definition of Courses In The Curriculum

The courses given in addition to the occupational courses in our faculty contribute to our students having the necessary equipment and skills to perform the nursing profession as university graduates. These courses contribute to the training of nursing students with university graduate qualifications through learning the history of society and nursing, establishing interdisciplinary networking by acquiring features such as communication, entrepreneurship, providing care to individuals with different health problems, to be able to do research and use technology, loyalty to professional values, awareness of ethical principles and responsibilities, and the developing the philosophy of care, competence in foreign languages, learning the language of quality, and planning their future based on statistical data.

Courses other than theoretical, theoretical, and practical occupational courses in the curriculum of the Faculty of Nursing carried out by expert lecturers from Faculty of Medicine, Faculty of Health Sciences, Vocational School of Health Services, Faculty of Letters, Akdeniz University Hospital, Turkish Language Department, School of Foreign Languages, Atatürk's Principles and Revolution History Research and Application Center the Entrepreneurship and Business Development

Application Research Center, Statistics Unit, and Department of Informatics. Faculty are assigned in line with the course assignments that are renewed every semester. The National Nursing Core Education Program (HUÇEP) is sent to the lecturers assigned in the field of basic medicine by email by our Vice Dean responsible for faculty- student affairs and student affairs staff before each academic year, and they are requested to review the course program and contents according to HUÇEP.

Professional Inter disipliner Relationship course; Nursing is given in the second semester of the third grade to enables the student to know people, human behavior, himself and his environment, to acquire communication skills, to develop his initiative, to acquire problem-solving skills, to use approaches that facilitate helpful communication for the benefit of the patient in the communication process, to acquire appropriate communication skills in the face of difficult patient behaviors and to use them in his own life.

Common mandatory courses are given by the related departments at our university in our faculty. Common courses are the courses included in the sub-clause (I) of the first paragraph of Item 5 of the Law and the courses of the informatics department accepted by the Senate. According to the Associate Degree and Undergraduate Education and Examination Regulations of our university, students are required to take common courses to graduate.

Course Descriptions in the Curriculum

Fundamental of Nursing-I course is given in the first semester of the first year to introduce the profession to students who are new to nursing education, to teach the nature of the profession, its reason for existence, purpose, functions, and the basic concepts of the profession, and at the same time to facilitate the adaptation of the student to nursing as long as he/she is preparing to serve the society in his/her roles.

Anatomy course is given in the first semester of the first year 1 to teach the normal structure, neighborhood, and functions of the organs related to the systems.

Microbiology and Parasitology course is given to nursing students in the first semester of the first year to provide basic knowledge about microorganisms that cause infection and the diseases caused by them to help them practice their profession.

Physiology course is given in the first semester of the first year to teach the functions of the human body at the cell, organ, and system level.

Interpersonal relationship course enables the student to know people, human behavior, himself and his environment, to acquire communication skills, to develop his initiative, to acquire problem-solving skills, to use approaches that facilitate helpful communication for the benefit of the patient in the communication process, to acquire appropriate communication skills in the face of difficult patient

behaviors and to use them in his own life.

Foreign Language (English) courses: It is given in both semesters of the first year for our students studying in touristic geography to maintain effective communication.

Turkish Language course: Basic grammar features of Turkish, to understand the texts read properly, to expand the vocabulary of the students.

Ataturk's Principles and History of Revolution courses: The Ottoman Empire to today's Turkey and gain new knowledge. As university graduates, our students, who will contribute to the development of our society, are expected to know the history and events that affect their history and to shape their future with lessons learned from history.

Developing of Caring Behaviors course: It is given in the first semester of the first year to gain nursing caring behaviors before starting clinical practice so that students can effectively fulfill the caring role, which is one of the most valuable values of the profession.

Nursing Philosophy course: It is given in the first semester of the first year for students to acquire the basic philosophy and values of nursing that will contribute to the formation of their professional values, and to have the understanding of giving sensitive and knowledgebased care in line with these values and philosophy while carrying out their professional studies

Entrepreneurship course: Networking, which is an undeniable fact for progress and development, can be created with entrepreneurial persons. For the nursing profession of our country to have an international network, young people with high entrepreneurial characteristics should be included in our profession.

Occupational Health and Safety course is developed the concept of occupational health and safety in nursing practices, to understand the health surveillance of employees and the surveillance of the work environment, and to identify dangers and risks.

Academic Turkish I is a course chosen by foreign students to raise awareness of academic language and gain the ability to use the Turkish language as a scientific language in the most effective way.

Fundamental of Nursing-II course is gain the basic nursing skills in line with the basic principles, concepts, theories, and ethical values of nursing based on human beings.

Psychology course is given to inform students about the basic subjects of psychology, to contribute to their understanding of the basic concepts and theories of psychology and to learn about human behavior and development. - Health Sociology course is given in the second semester of the third grade to make the student understand and understand the relationship between health and socio-cultural structure and the social dimension of health as well as the medical dimension.

Use of Information Technologies course: Computers are widely used in various areas of life today, which is defined as the technology age. It is given to our students, who are members of the nursing profession, which is a professional health discipline.

Health Assessment course: It is given in the second semester of the first year for students to understand the importance of health assessment in nursing care and to gain skills in methods that can be used to evaluate health.

Sexual Health course: It aims to enable our students to acquire the necessary information about sexuality and to acquire the attitude and skill to make the right decisions on issues concerning sexual health.

Critical Thinking course: It is given in the second semester of the first year to develop the student's critical thinking power in individual and professional life.

Use of Technology in Nursing Course: It is given in the second semester of the first year to provide students with knowledge and skills about technological developments in nursing education and practice and to enable them to comprehend the importance of technology use in nursing.

Internal Diseases Nursing course is given in the first semester of the second grade to provide students with the knowledge and application skills for the development and protection of the health of the healthy/sick person and family, and medical treatment/care and rehabilitation processes in the health problems related to the systems.

Pathology course is given to provide nursing students with general knowledge of pathology and to have a general culture about the place of pathology in diseases.

Introduction to Nutrition course, healthy nutrition, illness and nutrition in special cases.

Biochemistry course is given to train nurses who know the basic concepts of biochemistry and can use this knowledge in their professional practice.

Pharmacology course is given in the first semester of the second year to learn the pharmacokinetics of drugs, their mechanisms of action, drug interactions, drug use, contraindications, and side effects.

History of Nursing and Deontology course: It is given to teach the students the philosophy and aims of nursing as a profession, to teach the basic and deontological principles and professional ethics of nursing, to enable them to discuss nursing education, practice and the problems encountered, to teach the role of the professional nurse in the healthcare team, to teach the nurses' legal responsibilities, to inform them about national and international nursing organizations, and to gain the ability to use the knowledge gained in education to solve the problems encountered.

Health Care Ethics course: It is given to analyze important and controversial issues in the ethics of care, to make inferences about possible solutions by analyzing ethical problems, to make inferences about possible solutions, to make systematic decisions about the best solution for a specific situation.

English Literature Review is given to gain knowledge and skills in the use of databases, literature review, reading, interpretation, discussion and critical evaluation of a scientific article specific to the field of nursing using the English language.

English Literature Evaluation is given to gain knowledge and skills in the use of databases, literature

search, reading, interpretation, discussion and critical evaluation of a scientific article specific to the field of nursing using the English language.

Surgical Nursing course is given in the second semester of the second year to gain knowledge and application skills about the necessary nursing care in line with the understanding of basic health services, to meet the physical, psychological and social needs of the individual to regain, maintain and raise the health of the patient before, during and after surgery, the basic principles of surgery, diseases that require surgical intervention and nursing care.

Pharmacology course is given in the first semester of the second year to learn the pharmacokinetics of drugs, their mechanisms of action, drug interactions, drug use, contraindications, and side effects.

Disaster Care and First Aid course: To provide knowledge and skills regarding the timely and appropriate measures to be taken in order to save the lives of individuals who are affected by natural disasters or war, who suddenly become ill, or who are exposed to an accident for any reason, and to prevent or limit disability.

Communication Skills Development course: It is given to get to know himself, gain communication skills, develop assertiveness and use them in his own life, as well as recognize various communication problems that may arise in human relations, and gain the ability to solve these problems.

Professional Communication course: It is based on the course of the interpersonal relations of the student, and is given to teach the student to recognize various communication problems that may arise in the relationsbetween the individual, family, team members and team members, and to plan and apply situation-specific interventions to solve these problems.

Infectious Diseases and Care in Infectious Diseases courses: These are given the prevention and treatment of communicable diseases and the protection of public health.

Transcultural Nursing course to enable students to develop a perspective sensitive to transcultural differences, to define the concept of culture, to realize the effect of culture on health and disease, to learn transcultural nursing models, and to plan culturally sensitive nursing care.

Geriatric Nursing course is to gain theoretical knowledge and practical use skills on the elderly population in the world and in our country, their problems, health problems that develop and change with the aging process and the approach to these problems, services provided to the elderly, healthy aging and increasing the quality of life in old age.

Oncology Nursing course to train nurses who have up-to-date theoretical and evidence-based knowledge about oncology nursing and cancer, who use this information to provide nursing care to the patient and their family, and who work in collaboration with the healthcare team and other disciplines.

Transplantation Nursing course aims to gain knowledge and skills specific to the field of organ

transplant nursing, to meet the care needs of the recipient, donor and their families on an individual basis during the transplant process, and to have knowledge about the social, legal and ethical dimensions of transplantation.

Intensive Care Nursing course course is to provide the student with the concepts and principles that will form the basis of patient care by examining the characteristics of the intensive care environment, the common problems in intensive care, the symptoms and findings caused by these.

Women's Health and Disease Nursing course is given to teach practically the skills of preventive, curative, and rehabilitative nursing approaches for the protection, development, and improvement of women's reproductive health based on women's health and diseases and deals with pre-pregnancy, pregnancy, birth, postpartum and climacteric period and common gynecological conditions which are a part of women's health.

Nursing Management course is given to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and attitudes regarding the management activities involved in planning, organizing, conducting, evaluating, and coordinating nursing services.

Bioistatistic course is to educate biostatisticians who are able to apply statistical methods in new fields, have sufficient theoretical knowledge on biostatistics to be able to make scientific contributions to science, are able to apply advanced biostatistical methods properly and interpret results of their studies, are able to plan, carry out, and finalize researchs in their fields individually, and are able to use more than one statistical software efficiently.

Social sensivity contribution course; to recognize social support projects, to relate to other disciplines with a holistic approach, and to enrich the lives of students in these matters by developing sensitivity to the needs of society.

Emergency Care Nursing course: It is given the student the ability to apply the necessary nursing care to patients of all ages, individuals and their families who need urgent care by using the nursing process in order to acquire information about concepts and principles related to emergency care, to know the emergency care equipment and to put into practice It is given during the period.

Trauma Nursing course is to gain necessary information and skill about the trauma care, using the nursing process to give ability of nursing care about the patient who is exposed to trauma.

Family Health Nursing course: It is given to protect the family, which is the smallest society, and to contribute to the maintenance of health.

Neonatal Nursing course: It is given to provide information on the evaluation of healthy and high-risk newborns and nursing care.

Pediatric Nursing course is given the holistic nursing approach to gain the knowledge, skills, and

behaviors that can examine the growth and development characteristics of the child from birth to the end of adolescence according to systems.

Teaching in Nursing course is given in the second semester of the third grade to develop the instructor role of the nurse by examining the basic concepts, principles, and teaching process of teaching.

Epidemiology and Research course: Epidemiology and Research course: To teach students basic epidemiological information, to provide them with information on research, to comply with scientific principles in research, and to conduct and use research in their professional lives; to guide them in determining health problems that threaten society in a realistic and scientific way, to acquire the skills to develop and implement preventive health measures, and to become good readers of research.

Nursing Informatics course: It is given to help gain knowledge about e-health services, which have gained momentum with the development of technology.

Quality Management course: It is given to teach the quality processes in nursing management.

Health Sociology course: It is given to students to establish a relationship between health and sociocultural structure and to explain and comprehend that health has a social dimension that is at least as important as its medical dimension.

Integrative Nursing course aims to develop students' knowledge and skills to perform integrative nursing practices for the changing wishes and needs of the individual they care for.

Evidence based nursing course aims of the Evidence-Based Nursing Course is to enable the student to comprehend the importance of evidence-based nursing practices, to know the classifications of evidence, to reach high-evidence research and to prepare them for the ability to use them in practice areas.

Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing course deals with the basics of mental health psychiatric nursing, community-based mental health psychiatric nursing, therapeutic approaches in psychiatric nursing, psychosocial nursing practices in non-psychiatric settings, and psychobiological disorders in line with the Mental Health Psychiatric Nursing Practice Standards. In this context, to teach students the ability to collect data about individuals, families, and groups through the systematic problem-solving method "Nursing Process", to diagnose, plan and implement mental health- enhancing, preventive, and curative nursing interventions, and to evaluate the results.

Public Health Nursing course is given to learn how to protect and improve the physical, mental, and social health of the individual and the family, and to improve the health of the society by providing monitoring and rehabilitation of their treatment when necessary.

Nursing Intern Practice-I and Nursing Intern Practice-II course is given to transfer the student's theoretical knowledge to practice, to increase clinical skills, clinical decision-making, critical thinking and research skills, and to improve their ability to work independently by increasing their cognitive,

affective and behavioral skills. Theoretical Practical occupational courses are the courses given in the second semester of the fourth grade within the scope of intern practice and are carried out in line with the "Akdeniz University Nursing Faculty, Nursing Department, Procedures and Principles of Intern Practice" where students are defined as intern nurse students.

Pedagogical Formation

Students from the Faculty of Nursing can enroll in the pedagogical formation certificate program carried out within the Faculty of Education. Teaching Practice is carried out by the faculty members of the Faculty of Nursing.

Pedagogical Formation Certificate Program Courses

1 edugogicui 1 ormation certificate 1 rogram courses
Introduction to Education
Teaching Principles and Methods
Classroom Management
Special teaching methods
Measurement and Evaluation in Education
Education psychology
Guidance and Special Education
Instructional Technologies
Teaching Practice

Contribution to Program Outcomes of Courses

Table 2.1. Contribution to Program Outcomes of Courses (For 1.st or 2 st grades; 2023-2024 and 2024-2025 academic year)

For Fall Semester Compulsory Courses

Course name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
Fundamentals of Nursing - I	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
Anatomy	3	3								
Microbiology and Parasitology	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Physiology	3	3	2	2	2			3		3
Interedisipliner Relationship	3	3	3			5		3		3
Foreign Language I	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3
Turkish Language 1	3						3		3	
Ataturk's Principles and History of Revolution I									3	
Occupational Health and	3	3	3	3	3	3		3		
Internal Medicine Nursing	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3
Pathology	4									
Professional Foreign Language I		5	5			5		5		
Beslenmeye Giriş	3	3				3	3			
Biochemistry		3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2

0-no contribution 1-some contribution 2-moderate contribution 3-full contribution

PO: Program outcome

^{**}The table is filled only for compulsory courses.

FALL SEMESTER-FOR ELECTIVES

Course Name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
Developing Care Behaviors	LO1,2	LO2,4	LO3,5,	LO1,2	LO1,2, 3,7	LO1,4, 5,6	LO3,4,	LO1,3, 5,6	LO1,2,	LO4,6
Nursing Philosophy	LO2,3, 4,7	LO3,4		LO1,4, 5						LO1,6,7
Entrepreneurship		LO1,6	LO1	LO6		LO1-6	LO1,6	LO1-6	LO1-6	
Occupational Health And Safety	LO1	LO1,3, 4,7- 12,14- 16	LO1,7- 12,15,1 6	LO2,5,	LO12	LO3,4, 9-11		LO13		
Academic Turkish I							LO1,2			LO1-5
History Of Nursing And Deontology	LO1,3,4,7	LO2,4	LO3,5-7	LO2,3,5	LO7	LO6	LO5,7	LO7	LO6,7	LO7
Health Care Ethics	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6
Literature Review in English	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7
Literature Evaluation in English	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7	LO1-7

PO: Program outcome LO: Learning outcome **The table is filled only for electives

Contribution of the Courses to Program Outcomes

Contribution of the Course to Program Outcomes (Curriculum for 3st or 4st Grades as of 2021-2022 and 2022-2023 Academic Year based Curriculum)

FALL SEMESTER - FOR COMPULSORY COURSES

Course name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
Women's Health and Diseases Nursing	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Management in Nursing	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3		
Biostatistics	3				3	3		3	3	3	
Professional Foreign Language III	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
Public Health Nursing	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	
Professional Foreign Language V	3	3	3		3			3		3	

0-no contribution 1-some contribution 2-moderate contribution 3-full contribution

PO: Program outcome

FALL SEMESTER-FOR ELECTIVES

Course name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
Emergency Care Nursing	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Trauma Nursing	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Family Health Nursing	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Neonatal Nursing	3	3			3		3	3	3		
Volunteering Studies	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3
Social Support Projects	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

⁰⁻ No contribution 1-some contribution 2-moderate contribution 3-full contribution

PO: Program outcome

^{**}The table is filled only for compulsory courses.

^{**}The table is filled only for elective courses.

Relationship between Learning Outcomes of the Course and Program Outcomes (Curriculum for 3rd and 4th Grades as of 2021-2022 and 2022-2023 Academic Year based curriculum)

FOR FALL SEMESTER-COMPULSORY COURSES

Course name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
Women's Health and	LO 1-8	LO 1-8	LO 1-	LO 1-	LO 3, 5	LO 1,	LO 1,	LO 1,	LO 1,	LO 3-7	
Diseases Nursing			3, 5, 7	3, 5, 7		3, 4, 5,7	3, 4, 58	3, 4, 57	2, 3, 57		
Management in Nursing	LO 1-6	LO 1-	LO 1-3	LO 1,	LO 1, 5,	LO 1-6	LO 2, 4-	,	LO 1,		
		3, 5		3-6	6		6	2, 4, 6	2, 4, 5,		
									6		
Biostatistics	LO 1										
Professional Foreign						LO 1-7	LO 1-7		LO 1-7	LO 1-7	
Language III											
Mental Health and	LO 1-8	LO 3-5,	LO 7	LO 7	LO 3-5,	LO 3	LO 4, 5	LO3	LO 3-4	LO 8	LO
Diseases Nursing		7,8			7,8						8
Public Health Nursing	LO 1, 3,	LO 2, 6	LO	LO 1,9	LO 3	LO 3	LO 6,	LO 8,	LO 2,3	LO 10	
	4, 5, 7, 8, 10		7,9, 10				8, 10	10	7		
Professional Foreign	LO 1, 2	LO 1, 2	LO 2		LO 2			LO 2, 9		LO 1-9	
Language V											

PO: Program outcome LO: Learning outcome

^{**}The table is filled only for compulsory courses

FALL SEMESTER- FOR ELECTIVE COURSES

Course name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
Emergency Care	LO 1, 4,	LO	LO 4, 6,	LO 1,4	LO	LO 8	LO 8, 9		LO 5	LO 1	
Nursing	6-10	1, 3,	7		1, 4,						
		5-7			6, 7						
Trauma Nursing	LO 1, 4,	LO	LO 2	LO		LO	LO	LO 2	LO	LO	LO 1
	6-10	1-3,		2, 4	LO 7	5	5, 8		2, 5	5, 8	
		6-8,									
		10									
Family Health Nursing	LO 1-4	LO 1-4	LO 1-4	LO 1-4	LO 1-4	LO 1-4	LO 1-4	LO 1-4	LO 1-4	LO 1-4	
Neonatal Nursing	LO 1	LO 2, 5			LO 1		LO 5	LO 6	LO 6		
Volunteering Studies	LO 1,4,5	LO 4	LO 1,	LO 1, 3-	LO 2-4	LO 1-4	LO	LO 1-4	LO 3-5		LO 2, 4
			4,5	5			11,				
							3,4				
Social Support	LO 5	LO 2	LO 3	LO 1	LO 2-3	LO 2-3	LO 1,5	LO 1	LO 5	LO 4	LO 4
Projects											

PO: Program outcome LO: Learning outcome **The table is filled only for elective courses

Table 2.2. Contribution to Program Outcomes of Courses (For 1.st or 2 st grades; 2023-2024 and 2024-2025 academic year) Spring Semester- For Compulsory Courses

Course name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
Fundamentals Of Nursing -II	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		2	
Psychology	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2
Usage of Information Technologies		3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3
Ataturk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution-II									3	
Turkish Language-II							3		3	
Surgical Nursing	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Pharmacology	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
Vocational Foreign Language-II									3	
Disaster Care and First Aid	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

0-no contribution 1-some contribution 2-moderate contribution 3-full contribution

PO: Program outcome

^{**}The table is filled only for compulsory courses.

Spring Semester- For Electives

Course name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
Health Assessment	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	
Sexual Health	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Critical Thinking	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3
Use Of Technology in Nursing	3	3			3					
Communication Skills Development	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Professional Communication	3					3		3		3
Infectious Diseases	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	4	4
Caring Of Infectious Diseases	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	1	4
Cross-Cultural Nursing										
Geriatric Nursing	4	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
Oncology Nursing	3	5	5	3	3	4	2	3	2	5
Organ Transplant Nursing	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4

0-no contribution 1-some contribution 2-moderate contribution 3-full contribution

PO: Program outcome
**The table is filled only for electives

Spring Semester- For Compulsory Courses

Course name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
Fundamentals Of Nursing -II	LO1-5	LO1,2,4,	LO1-	LO1,2 ,4,5	LO1,2 ,4,5	LO1- 4	LO1-4		LO 2.	
Psychology	LO1- 9	LO1-9	LO1-9	_	LO1-9	LO1-9	LO1-9	LO1-9	LO1-9	LO1-9
Usage of Information Technologies		LO1,5-7	LO1, 4-7		LO1-3,6,7	LO2, 3	LO5	LO1- 3,6,7	LO 1-7	LO1-7
Ataturk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution-II									LO 1,5, 6	
Turkish Language-II							LO1,3- 7		LO2,4-7	
Surgical Nursing	LO1-3,5- 7,9	LO1-3,5-7,9	LO1-3,5- 7,9	LO1-7	LO2,5-7	LO1,5,6,8,	LO2,7	LO1,25- 7,9	LO2	LO1,5 ,9
Pharmacology	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6	LO1-6
Vocational Foreign Language-II									LO54	
Disaster Care and First Aid	LO1-4,6-8	LO2-4,6-8	LO2-5,8	LO2-4,7,8	LO2-4,6,8	LO2-4,6,8	LO2- 6,8	LO3	LO5	LO2,5

PO: Program outcome LO: Learning outcome **The table is filled only for elective courses

Spring Semester-For Electives

Course name	PÇ1	PÇ2	PÇ3	PÇ4	PÇ5	PÇ6	PÇ7	PÇ8	PÇ9	PÇ10
Health Assessment	LO1- 5	LO1,2,4 ,5	LO1, 2,5	LO5	LO5	LO3, 5	LO1-5		LO 1-5	
Sexual Health	LO1- 8	LO1- 2,4-8	LO13,5,7,	LO3, 4,8	LO7,8	LO4,6-8	LO1,2,4-8	LO1- 3,5,7,8	LO5,8	LO5,7 ,8
Critical Thinking	LO1, 4	LO4,5	LO4-6	LO4		LO3	LO5,6	LO2-6	LO5	LO4-6
Use Of Technology in Nursing	LO1,7	LO1,2,4			LO3-7					
Communication Skills Development	LO1- 3,5-6	LO7	LO3,5-7	LO1, 7	LO3	LO1-7	LO4	LO1-7	LO5	LO5
Professional Communication	LO1- 3,6					LO2,3,5,6		LO4,5		LO7
Infectious Diseases	LO1- 10	LO1-10	LO1-10	LO1- 10	LO1-10	LO1-10	LO1-10	LO1-10	LO1-10	LO1- 10
Caring Of Infectious Diseases	LO1- 10	LO1-10	LO1-10	LO1- 10	LO1-10	LO1-10	LO1-10	LO1-10	LO1-10	LO1- 10
Cross-Cultural Nursing										
Geriatric Nursing	LO1- 4	LO1-4	LO1-4	LO1- 4	LO1-4	LO1-4	LO1-4	LO1-4	LO1-4	LO1-4
Oncology Nursing	LO1- 5	LO1-5	LO1-5	LO1- 5	LO1-5	LO1-5	LO1-5	LO1-5	LO1-5	LO1-5
Organ Transplant Nursing	LO1- 5	LO1-5	LO1-4	LO1- 4	LO1-5	LO1-5	LO2-4	LO1-5	LO1,2,4 5	LO2-5

0-no contribution 1-some contribution 2-moderate contribution 3-full contribution

PO: Program outcome
** The table is filled only for electives.

Contribution of the Course to Program Outcomes (Curriculum for 3st or 4st Grades as of 2021-2022 and 2022-2023 Academic Year based Curriculum)

Spring Semester- For Compulsory Courses

Course name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
Child Health and Diseases Nursing	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Teaching in Nursing	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
Sociology of Health	3										
Professional Foreign Language IV	3									3	
Research	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
Nursing Intern Practice	3										
Professional Foreign Language VI	3										

0-no contribution 1-some contribution 2-moderate contribution 3-full contribution

PO: Program outcome

^{**}The table is filled only for compulsory courses.

For Spring Semester-For Electives

Course name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
Nursing Informatics			3		3						
Quality management	3										

0-no contribution 1-some contribution 2-moderate contribution 3-full contribution

PO: Program outcome

Relationship between Learning Outcomes of the Course and Program Outcomes (Curriculum for 3rd and 4th Grades as of 2021-2022 and 2022-2023 Academic Year based curriculum)

For Spring Semester-Compulsory Courses

Course name	PO1	PO2	PO	PO	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
			3	4							
Child Health and Diseases Nursing	LO1-3,6,8	LO1,2,	LO	LO	LO 1-	LO 6-	LO 3-	LO	LO	LO	LO 1-9
		4,7,8	3,5,	2,6,9	6,9	9	6,9	8,9	1-	3,6,8,9	
			9						3,6-		
									9		
Teaching in Nursing	LO 1-8	LO 1-8	LO 4,6-8	LO	LO 1-7	LO 1-8	LO 3,5,7	LO 1-3,6-8	LO 1-	LO 1-	LO 1-
				5-8					3,6-8	7	3,6-8
Sociology of Health	LO 1,2,3,6										
Professional Foreign Language IV	LO 1-3									LO 1-3	
Research	LO 1-5	LO 1-5	LO 1-5	LO 2-5	LO 1-5	LO 2-5	LO 2,5	LO 1-5	LO 1-5	LO	LO
										2,4,5	2,4,5
Nursing Intern Practice	LO 1,2,4										
Professional Foreign Language VI	LO 1,2										

PO: Program outcome LO: Learning outcome

^{**} The table is filled only for electives.

^{**}The table is filled only for compulsory courses

For Spring Semester-For Electives

Course name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
Nursing Informatics			LO13		LO11 -						
					23,25, 30,48, 53,68, 77						
Quality management	LO1- 5										

PO: Program outcome LO: Learning outcome **The table is filled only for electives courses

C – DEFINITION OF COURSE INFORMATION PACKAGES

(2024-2025 Academic Years)



Akdeniz University

Faculty of Nursing Nursing

TDB 115	ACADEMIC TU	JRKISH I			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	TDB 115	ACADEMIC TURKISH I	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

To raise awareness of academic language. To be able to bring academic written expression activities to an effective and perfect level. To ensure proper use of terminological expressions that should be known and used in terms of field. To teach the phonetic, morphological, semantic and syntactic features of the Turkish language and to gain the ability to use the Turkish language as a scientific language in the most

Content of the Course:

Studies on the phonetic, morphological and semantic characteristics of the Turkish language. Reading and writing academic texts in Turkish Language. Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers:

Instructor Dr. Nurdan KILINÇ İNEVİ
Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Monippally M.M., Pawar B. S. (2010). Academic Writing A Guide for Management Students And Researchers. New Delhi: Response Books. Robert A Day, (2000), Bilimsel Bir Makale Nasıl Yazılır ve Yayımlanır?, (Çeviren: Gülay Aşkar Altay), Tübitak Yayınları. BİR, Ali Abf (Editör), (1999), Sosyal Bilimlerde Araştırma Yöntemleri, Anadolu Üniversitesi Açıköğretim Fakültesi Yayınları. Murray R., & Moore, S. (2006). The Handbook of Academic Writing A Fresh Approach. Berkshire: Open University Press ŞENÖZ AYATA, Canan (2014), Bilimsel Metin Üretimi, Papatya Yayıncılık.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education 20 Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health 30 Field 50

Weekly Detailed Course Contents		
Week Topics	Study Materials	Materials
.1		
2 The concept of "Academic Language", Turkish as an academic language, the need for academic Turkish	sh	
.3 Stages of text design in academic Turkish		
Stages of text design in academic Turkish		
.5 Stages of text design in academic Turkish		
6Integration of academic Turkish and scientific terms		
.7 Methods of obtaining, using and transferring data in scientific research		
8 Phonetic, morjological, semantic features of the Turkish language		
9 Midterm Exam, Syntax qualities of the Turkish language		
Reading and writing academic texts in Turkish language		
Reading and writing academic texts in Turkish language		
.12 Reading and writing academic texts in Turkish language		
Reading and writing academic texts in Turkish language		
.14 Reading and writing academic texts in Turkish language		

Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01 C02	Will be able to understand and evaluate what he/she has read.
C03 C04	Reads and evaluates different text types. Compares different text types.
C05	He/She criticizes the text she read

Program Learning Outcomes

Learning Outcome
Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.
Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.
Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%30
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	1	%10
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	1	2	2
Presentation	1	1	1
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			61
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes

bbb

	P07	P1
All	2	3
C01	1	3
C02	1	3
C03		3
C04		3
C05		3



Akdeniz University

Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 103	ANATOMY				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	HMF 103	ANATOMY	6	5	6

Mode of Delivery:
Face to Face
Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):
No.

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
The aim of the course is to provide the students with a systematic overview basic knowledge about morphology and functional anatomy of the human body
Content of the Course.

Content of the Course:
Basic knowledge of anatomy and systematic teaching of human anatomy
Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Asist Prof. Dr. ALKAN UĞURLU Name of Lecturers: Prof. Dr. Muzaffer SİNDEL Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Course Learning Outcomes

Resources

x Gray H. Gray's Anatomy: The Anatomical Basis of Clinical Practice,Elsevier,41st Edition,2015 Sindel M:Basic human anatomy, İst.Tıp .Kitabevi. 2023 GRAY'S Anatomy for Students, Richard L.Drake, Wayne Vogl, Adam W.M. Mitchell. ELSEVIER –Churchill Livingstone,

Course Category			
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	: 100
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

Weekly Detailed Course Contents			
Week Topics	Study Materials Materials		
1Introduction/Laboratory	Reading from reference books and		
Anatomy of the bone/Laboratory	Reading from reference books and		
Anatomy of the joints /Laboratory	Reading from reference books and		
Anatomy of muscular system / Laboratory	Reading from reference books and		
5 The respiratory system / Laboratory	Reading from reference books and		
6Quiz	Reading from reference books and		
7 The heart and vascular system /Laboratory	Reading from reference books and		
8 The gastrointestinal tract /Laboratory	Reading from reference books and		
9 The urinary system / Laboratory	Reading from reference books and		
10 The reproductive system / Laboratory	Reading from reference books and		
11 The endocrine system / Laboratory	Reading from reference books and		
12 The nervous system / Laboratory	Reading from reference books and		
13 The nervous system / Laboratory	Reading from reference books and		
14 The senses / Laboratory	Reading from reference books and		

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To have knowledge about basic anatomical concepts
C02	To learn basic information about bone and skeletal system
C03	To have knowledge about the function and structure of the joints
C04	To have knowledge about structure and function of the muscle
C05	To have information about the respiratory system organs and respiration
<u> </u>	To know the structure of the heart and the vessels of the circulatory system
C0/	To know the structure of the heart and the vessels of the circulatory system To have information about the anatomy of the digestive system organs and the functions
C08	
C19	lo have information about the organs of urnary system and its functioning. To have knowledge about anatomy and functioning of male and female internal and external genital organs
510	
- ⊱ [†] † · · ·	To have knowledge about the anatomy and functioning of the endocrine system organs. To have knowledge about the anatomy of the peripheral nervous system and the structures it innervates
C15	To have knowledge about the morphology and functioning of the central nervous system and the suctures it innervotes To have knowledge about the morphology and functioning of the central nervous system.
7 1 2	To have knowledge about the morphology and functioning of the central nervous system. To have knowledge about anatomy concorry organs, and concer
.017	To have knowledge aboutanatomy sensory organs and senses

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes		
No	Learning Outcome		
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.		
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.		
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.		
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.		
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.		
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.		
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.		
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.		

P10 Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.

P01 Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%35
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	1	%5
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	6	84
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	14	2	28
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			170
ECTS Credit of the Course			6

1.		

000		
	P01	P02
All	3	3
C01	4	4
C02	4	4
C03	4	4
C04	4	4
C05	4	4
C06	4	4
C07	4	4
C08	4	4
C09	4	4
C10	4	4
C11	4	4
C12	4	4
C13	4	4
C14	4	4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

ATA 102	Ataturk's Prir	nciples and History of Turkish Revolution II			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	ATA 102	Ataturk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution II	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required

Objectives of the Course:

The aim of the course is to enable students to develop an understanding of the historical sense and the importance of Turkish revolution. This course focuses on the Turkish revolutions and the principles of Kemalism

Abolition of Sultanate, Declaration of Republic, Abolition of Caliphate, Political Movement and Parties, Juridical Revolution, Revolution in the Field of Education and Culture, Social Revalutions, Turkish Foreign Policy in the Period of Atatürk , Principles of Atatürk

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers:

Instructor FATMA ÇETİNInstructor MURAT ÖNALİnstructor KORAY ERGİNInstructor AHMET KISAInstructor NURDAN ÇETİNKAYAInstructor BENGİ KÜMBÜL UZUNSAKALInstructor MURAT BOZInstructor MEHMET KÜÇÜKİnstructor MUSTAFA MALHUT

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Durmuş Yalçın vd., Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarihi I-II Fahir Armaoğlu, XX. Yüzyıl Siyasi Tarihi Şerafettin Turan, Türk Devrim Tarihi Mustafa Kemal Atatürk, Nutuk Mustafa Kemal Atatürk, Atatürk'ın Bütün Eserleri

Ali İhsan Gencer, Sabahattin Özel, Türk İnkılâp Tarihi Bernard Lewis, Modern Türkiye'nin Doğuşu

Sina Akşin, Türkiye'nin Yakın Tarihi Stanford Shaw, Osmanlı İmparatorluğu ve Modern Türkiye

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education 20 Engineering Design Science Health **Social Sciences** 30 Field 50

•	Weekl	ly Detai	led Course	Contents
---	-------	----------	------------	----------

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
.1	Revolutions in the political arena (removal of the Sultanate, Ankara becoming the capital, declaration of	j	
.2	Multi-party allegations of transit: the establishment of the Progressive Republican Party, the Sheikh Said		
.3	Experiences of multi-party alliance transition The establishment of the Free Republic Party, the rally of Iz	;	
4	Constitutional movements: Constitutions of 1921, 1924, developments in the field of law		
.5	Education and Culture Revolutions		
6	Social inland reforms		
	zmir Economic Congress, economic policy in the early years of the Republic, not as a reflection of the 19	j	
8	Turkish foreign policy of Atatürk period (Turkish-English, Turkish-Soviet, Turkish-French, Turkish-Italian i	T	
	Turkish foreign policy of Atatürk period (Turkish-English, Turkish-Soviet, Turkish-French, Turkish-Italian i	T	
10	Atatürk Principles (Republicanism, Secularism, Nationalism, Populism, Statism, Revolutionism)		
.11	Atatürk İlkeleri (Cumhuriyetçilik, Laiklik, Milliyetçilik, Halkçılık, Devletçilik, İnkılâpçılık)		
	After Atatürk's Turkey: İnönü Period Internal and External developments		
13	After Atatürk's Turkey: İnönü Period Internal and External developments	-	
14	After Atatürk's Turkey: İnönü Period Internal and External developments	-	

Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01 C02 C03 C04 C05	Learn political, socio-economic and socio-cultural knowledge about Atatürk's revolutions.
C02	Explains Political Movement and Parties in Turkey
C03	Explains Principles of Atatürk and their importance. Explains the relations / problems between Turkev and its neighbours.
C04	Explains the relations / problems between Turkey and its neighbours. Topics electronic and written sources
COS	Interpret current events based on knowledge he learned on the theoretical subject.

Program Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcome
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.

Assessment Methods and Criteria			
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage	
Mid-terms	1	%30	
Quizzes	0	%0	
Assignment	1	%10	
Attendance	0	%0	
Practice	0	%0	
Project	0	%0	
Final examination	1	%60	
Total		%100	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	8	2	16
Assignments	1	1	1
Presentation	1	1	1
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			48
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

bbb

	P09
All	3
C01	3
C05	4
C06	4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 111	DEVELOPING OF CARING BEHAVIORS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits	
1	HMF 111	DEVELOPING OF CARING BEHAVIORS	2	2	2	

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:
To provide nursing care and caring behaviors

Content of the Course: In this course, the student will be given knowledge, attitude and behavior related to developing professional nursing care behavior

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:
Associate Prof.Dr. Emine KOLAssociate Prof.Dr. İlkay BOZ
Name of Lecturers:
Associate Prof.Dr. Emine KOLAssociate Prof.Dr. İlkay BOZ
Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Watson J. Jean Watson's theory of human caring In: Smith MC, Parker ME, eds. Nursing Theories and Nursing Practice. 4th ed. 2014. Watson J. Nursing Philosophy and Science of Caring. Revised edition. 2008. Alligood MR. Nursing Theorists. 8. Edition. USA: Elsevier, 2014. McEwen, & E. M. Wills (Eds), Theoretical Basisfor Nursing (2nd ed.), Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.2007. McEwen, M. Grand Nursing Theories Based on Human Needs. In M

Course Category			
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	: 100
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

Weekly Detailed Course Contents						
Week Topics	Study Materials Materials					
1 Caring concept	Reading the related section of the					
2 Caring concept and nursing	Reading the related section of the					
The Concept of Care-Art and Aesthetics	Reading the related section of the					
4 Use of Intuition in Care	Reading the related section of the					
5 Ways of learning from knowledge to wisdom	Reading the related section of the					
6 Human Caring Science Theory	Reading the related section of the					
7Relationship between nursing care and interpersonal care	Reading the related section of the					
8 Care Behaviors: Individual Recognition, Individual Centering	Reading the related section of the					
9 Caring Behaviors: Being Ready, Presence, Accepting, Establishing Eye Contact,	Reading the related section of the					
10 Midtern Exam -Caring Behaviors: Smiling and Calling with a Name	Reading the relevant part of the te					
11 Caring Behaviors: Authentic Listening	Reading the related section of the					
12 Caring Behaviors: Touching	Reading the related section of the					
13 Caring Behaviors: Providing Comfort	Reading the related section of the					
14 Case Study	Literature Review, Interview, Pres					

Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To be able to analyze caring concept
C02	To be able to analyze caring concept To understand the relationship between nursing and care concept
C03	
C04	Building care awareness To be able to recognize the caring behavior
C05	To understand the philosophy of Human Care Theory
C06	Define caring behaviors
C07	Use caring behaviors in case of sample caring

Program Learning Outcomes Learning Outcome

140	Learning Outcome
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			58
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

bb

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
C01	3			2	2	1		2	2	
C02	3	3		2	1				1	
C03			1		1		2	2		
C04		2				1	2			1
C05			1			1		1	1	
C06			1			1		1		1
C07				1	1		1			



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 107	PHYSIOLOGY				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	HMF 107	PHYSIOLOGY	4	4	4

Mode of Delivery:
Face to Face
Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):
No.

Work Placement(s):
No
Department / Program:
Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
To teach the functions of human body at the level of cell, organ and system.
Content of the Course:
Cell and neuromuscular physiology, blood physiology, cardiovascular system physiology, digestive system physiology, renal physiology, respiratory system physiology, central nervous system physiology, endocrine system physiology endocrine system physiology

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Research Assist.Dr. OSMAN SİNEN Name of Lecturers: Research Assist.Dr. OSMAN SİNEN Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Ganong's Medical Physiology (W. Ganong) Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edition (A.C. Guyton and J.E. Hall) İnsan Fizyolojisi (Türk Fizyolojik Bilimler Derneği)

Course Category				
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:	
Engineering	:	Science	:	
Engineering Design	:	Health	:	100
Social Sciences		Field		

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Ĺ	Transport of substances through cell membranesMembrane potentials	Reading recommended resources	Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi
<u>?</u>	Physiology of nerve and muscle	Reading recommended resources	Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi
3	Blood physiology	Reading recommended resources	Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi
1	Blood physiology	Reading recommended resources	Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi
5	Cardiovascular system physiology	Reading recommended resources	Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi
5	Cardiovascular system physiology	Reading recommended resources	Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi
7	Gastrointestinal system physiology	Reading recommended resources	Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi
3	Renal physiology		Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi
)	Respiratory system physiology	Reading recommended resources	Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi
10	Central nervous system physiology	Reading recommended resources	Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi
	Central nervous system physiology		Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi
12	The special senses	Reading recommended resources	Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi
13	Endocrine system physiology	Reading recommended resources	Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi
14	Endocrine system physiology	Reading recommended resources	Medical Physiology, Thirteenth edi

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Describes the neurons, synaptic transmission and neuronal communication pathways.
C02	Describes the mechanism of smooth muscle and skeletal muscle contractions.
C03	Describes the structure and functions of white blood cells and coagulation nathways
C04	Describes the structures and classification of normones and functions of hypothalamo-hypophysis axis.
C05	Describes membrane transportation pathways and mechanisms of restring membrane potential and action potential
COB	Describes the structures, volumes and capacities of respiratory system and mechanisms of preathing.
COV	Describes the sturcture of heart and mechanims during cardiac cycle and ECG. Describes the components of circulatory system and defines the blood pressure
COG	Describes the components of circulatory system and defines the productive street productives the mechanisms of vision, hearing, taste and smell.
Cin	Describes the functions of hormones released from endocrine glands
ČŤŤ	Describes the renal blood blow filtration, reabsorption and secretion mechanisms
ČĺŽ	Describes the functions of male and female genital systems.
Č13	
C14	Describes the motitures and functions of central nervous system. Describes the motitures and absorption mechanisms in digestive system.
C15	Describes the sturcture and functions of red blood cells

Progra	rogram Learning Outcomes				
No	Learning Outcome				
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.				
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.				
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.				
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.				
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.				
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.				
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.				

P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.

Assessment Methods and Criteria						
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage				
Mid-terms	1	%40				
Quizzes	0	%0				
Assignment	0	%0				
Attendance	0	%0				
Practice	0	%0				
Project	0	%0				
Final examination	1	%60				
Total		%100				

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			114
ECTS Credit of the Course			4

000						
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	
All	3	3	2	2	2	
C01	3	3				
C02	4	3				
C03	4	4				
C04	4	4				
C05	3	3				
C06	4	4				
C07	4	2	1			
C08	3	4				
C09	4	4				
C10	4	4				
C11	1	4				
C12	4	3				
C13	4	4				
C14	4	4				
C15	4	4	1	2	2	



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 115	ENTREPRENEURSHIP					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits	
1	HMF 115	ENTREPRENEURSHIP	2	2	2	

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

This course aims to provide the students with the skills to: To have an idea about establishing a new enterprise; assessing entrepreneurship, identifying the resources needed to develop a business idea; to be able to come to the business start point, to write a business plan; To make the necessary researches in order to turn the business idea into business plan and to use the necessary techniques for the preparation and presentation of the business plan.

Content of the Course:

Make necessary research for the business plan, use the necessary techniques for business plan preparation and presentation. **Prerequisites and co-requisities:**

Course Coordinator:

Instructor Metehan YAYKAŞLI

Name of Lecturers:

Associate Prof.Dr. Fatma Nuray ATSAN

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

- Orhan Küçük. Girişimcilik ve Küçük İşletme Yönetimi, Seçkin Yayıncılık, 2015, Ankara
 Girişimcilik Temel Kavramlar ve Bazı Güncel Konular, Semra Güney; Siyasal Kitabevi, 2015, Ankara
 KOSGEB İş Planı Hazırlama Rehberi

Tutar H., Alunkaynak F., Terzi D., Girişimcilik (Temel Girişimcilik ve İş Kurma Süreci), Detay Yayıncılık, İstanbul, 2017. Çelik A., Uygulamalı Girişimcilik, Eğitim Yayınları, İs

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health Field 100

eek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Introduction to Entrepreneurship: Basic Concepts	-	Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,
Current support for entrepreneurship		Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,
Self-testing of the entrepreneur, gaining awareness of own abilities and skills		Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,
The entrepreneur's ability to develop communication skills, make decisions and take action.		Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,
Testing the business idea, emphasizing its strengths and eliminating weaknesses.		Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,
Introduction of CANVAS business model and preparation of own business model		Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,
Market and marketing plan - 1: Writing customer and market concepts in the plan		Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,
Market and marketing plan - 2: Inclusion of the Marketing Mix in the plan		Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,
Determining the production processes and adding them to the business plan		Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,
Inclusion of management and human resources plans in the business plan		Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,
Financial plan 1 - Determining the cost structure and predicting the revenue stream		Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,
Financial plan 2 - Determining the breakeven point and Target profit		Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,
Integration of the business plan		Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,
Completing the writing and submission of the business plan		Tutar H., Altınkaynak F., Terzi D.,

Course Learning Outcomes Learning Outcomes No Recognizes the entrepreneur's qualifications and can test his / her abilities and skills before the decision to become an entrepreneur. Can test the business idea and create a business model. Recognizes the Business Plan with its sub-modules and can transform its own idea into a plan. Can write the business plan with all its components. Kullanabilecedi destekleri de bilerek dis cevredeki firsatları güclü yönlerle birlikte değerlendirir.

Progra	ogram Learning Outcomes				
No	Learning Outcome				
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.				
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.				
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.				
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.				
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.				
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.				
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.				
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.				
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.				
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.				

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%30
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	1	%10
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	1	2	2
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			60
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

bb

	P02	P03	P04	P06	P07	P08	P09
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C01	3	3		5	5	5	4
C02				4		5	4
C03				3		5	5
C04				4		5	4
C05				4		5	5
C06	3		3	5	4	5	5



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 101	Fundamental	s of Nursing			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	HMF 101	Fundamentals of Nursing	4	4	4

Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program: Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

The purpose of the course is to introduce the profession to the students who start newly of nursing profession, to ensure the adaptation of students to nursing process who dealing with the basic concepts of nursing in which nature of the profession, the reason for existence, the purpose of nursing, the operations and also prepare to duty in their own roles to the sociaty.

Basic Concepts in Nursing (Human, Environment, Health-Disease and Nursing), Holistic and Humanistic Approach, Life Process, Basic Human Needs, Cultural and Social Roles, Functions and Responsibilities of Nursing, Homeostasis, Individual and Hospital Environment, Patient Admission and Discharge, Infection Control, Movement Requirement, Hygiene Requirement of Healthy Individual, Problem Solving Process in Nursing, Physical Examination Methods in Nursing and Preparing the Individual for Physical Examination, Pain, sleep and Rest, Maintaining Fluid-Electrolyte Balance, Application of Drugs (Drug Knowledge and Preparation for the Application of Medicines), Loss, Death and Grief Process, Blood Transfusion

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Associate Prof.Dr. Emine KOL Name of Lecturers:

Associate Prof.Dr. EMÎNE KOLInstructor RABÎYE DEMÎRIŞIKAsist Prof.Dr. SERPÎL ÎNCE Asist Prof.Dr. Banu TERZÎ Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Bozkurt G., Duzkaya D.S., Terzi B., Ed., "Application of the Nursing Process: Clinical Decision Making Process", Nobel Tip Kitabevleri, İSTANBUL, 2017 Potter, P. A., Perry, A. G., Stockert, P. A. & Hall, A. M. (2016). Fundamentals of Nursing (8th Edition). USA:Elsevier Görgülü, R. S. (2014). Hemşireler İçin Fizik Muayene Yöntemleri. İstanbul:İstanbul Tip. Bektaş, H. (2015). Taylor Klinik Hemşirelik Becerileri-Bir Hemşirelik Süreci Yaklaşımı. İstanbul:Nobel. Kapucu, S., Akyar, İ. & Korkmaz, F. (2018). Pearson Hemşirelik Tanıları El Kitabı. Ankara:Pelikan. Akça Ay, F. (2018). Sağlık Uygulamalarında Temel Kavramlar ve Beceriler. İstanbul:Nobel. Atabek Aştı, T. & Karadağ, A. (2016). Hemşirelik Esaları: Hemşirelik Bilimi ve Sanatı. İstanbul:Akademi

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Science Engineering Engineering Design Social Sciences Health 100

reek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Introduction and promotion of the course, Basic Concepts in Nursing-Human, Health-Disease	Reading the related section of th	e
Basic Concepts in Nursing-Nursing, Holistic and Humanistic Approach	Reading the related section of th	e
Life Process, Basic Human Requirements	Reading the related section of th	e
Cultural and Social Roles, Functions and Responsibilities of Nursing, Homeostasis	Reading the related section of th	e
Individual and Hospital Environment, Patient Admission and Discharge	Reading the related section of th	e
Infection Control	Reading the related section of th	e
Movement Requirement	Reading the related section of th	e
Hygiene Needs of a Healthy Individual	Reading the related section of th	e
Midterm exam, Problem Solving Process in Nursing	Reading the related section of th	e
Physical Examination Methods in Nursing and Preparing the Individual for Physical Examination	Reading the related section of th	e
Pain, Sleep and Rest	Reading the related section of th	e
2 Maintaining Liquid-Electrolyte Balance	Reading the related section of th	e
Preparation for Medication Administration	Reading the related section of th	e
Loss, Death and Grief process, Blood Transfusion	Reading the related section of th	e

Course Learning Outcomes

Learning Outcomes
The student relates human and basic concepts of human
The student understands the importance of holistic and individual-centered care
The student knows the cultural/social, professional roles and responsibilities related to the profession.
The student understands the basic philosophy of nursing and its place in the health care system.
The student knows the basic principles and skills of nursing care. The student understands basic human needs and the basic principles of meeting these needs.
The student understands pasic numbers and the pasic principles of meeting these needs.

Program Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcome
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.

Assessment Methods and Criteria			
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage	
Mid-terms	1	%40	
Quizzes	0	%0	
Assignment	0	%0	
Attendance	0	%0	
Practice	0	%0	
Project	0	%0	
Final examination	1	%60	
Total		%100	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			114
ECTS Credit of the Course			4

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P09	P10
All	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
C01	4		1	2			2		3
C02		3			1				
C03	4								
C04				3	1				
C05		2	1	2	3	4	3	2	3
C06			2			4			



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 113	NURSING PH	ILOSOPHY			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	HMF 113	NURSING PHILOSOPHY	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing

Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

The aim of this course is to acquaint the students with the basic philosophy and values of nursing, which will contribute to the formation of their professional values while carrying out their professional activities in accordance with this sensitive values and philosophy that they have the understanding and the knowledge-based caregiving.

Introduction to the course (Aim, Target, Content and Method Analysis Homework and Assessment System), Being a Nursing Student, What is the man? I as possibilities presence: Self- aweraness, Nursing Introduction to the course (aim, Target, Content and Method Analysis Homework and Assessment System), being a Nursing Student, What is the man? I as possibilities presence: Seir- aweraness, Nursing Philosophy, Nursing Values as a Student and Nursing Understanding, Philosophy and Nursing and Existence, Philosophy of Nursing - Philosophy of Nursing, Nursing in Pandemi Process, Presence in Care, Value, Values System and Value Formation, Individual, Social and Professional Values, Value Formation and Values in Nursing, Human and Nursing as A Paradigm in Nursing, Environment and Nursing as A Paradigm in Nursing, Health Care System and Nursing, Ethics and Ethics in Nursing, As a Value: Responsibility, A Professional And A Reflection of The Philosophy Of Nursing: The Moment Of Nursing, Role and Responsibilities of Nurses in the Context of Nursing Philosophy- Evaluation of The Core

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Asist Prof. Dr. Saliha Hallaç

Name of Lecturers: Asist Prof.Dr. Saliha Hallaç Asist Prof.Dr. Dudu KARAKAYA

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Arat, N. (1996), Etik ve estetik değerler. Telos Yayıncılık, İstanbul.

Babadağ, K. (2010). Hemşirelik ve değerler. Alter Yayıncılık, Ankara Hemşirelik Felsefesi Kuramlar, Bakım modelleri ve politik yaklaşımlar- Çaylan Pektekin Basic Rules of Philosophy Georges Politzer

Hemşireliğe İlk Adım, Dilek Akkuş İnsan ve Kültür, Bozkurt Güvenç

Hemşireliğin Düşünsel Temelleri, Perihan Velioğlu Hemşirelikte Haklar ve Sorumluluklar – Türk Hemşireler Derneği Yayını

Türkçe ve Yabancı Süreli Yayınlar

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Engineering Engineering Design Science Health Social Sciences 20 Field

Weekly Detailed Course Contents

Week T	opics	Study Materials	Materials
1Ir	ntroduction to the course and Acquaintance/ (Aim, Target, Content and Method Analysis Homework a	and	
.2 F	Philosophy of Professional Philosphy of Nursing Understanding of Nursing	Literature Reading	
	alue, Values System and Value Formation	Literature reading	
4 Ir	ndividual, Social and Professional Values/Value Formation and Values in Nursing	Literature Reading	
5 *	Nursing and Existence	Literature readingOn Nursing and	Ï
6 *	The Man as a being of possibilities / What is Man?*Human and Nursing as A Paradigm in Nursing	Literature ReadingA Paradigm in	
7A	Paradigm in Nursing Environment and Nursing	Reading Lİterature	
	nvironment and Nursing as A Paradigm in Nursing		
9 E1	thics and Ethics in Nursing/As a Value	Literature Okuma	
10 M	lidterm Exam, cont. topic		
11 R	ights and Responsibilities in NursingRole and Responsibilities of Nurses in the Context of Nursing Phil	losc Literature Reading	
12 A	Professional Oath as A Reflection Of The Philosophy Of Nursing: The Oath Nursing	Literature Okuma	
13 G	UEST COLLEAGUES MEETING Presence in Care	Literarture reading	
14 *	Evaluation af the Course*Nursing values and understanding of nursing as a student nurse	Literature Reading	

Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01 C02 C03 C04 C05 C06 C07	Describe own the nursing values and understanding at the beginning and end of the course.
C02	Discusses the relationship between philosophy and nursing philosophy.
C03	Discuss the reason of nursing and nursing existence.
C04	Discuss the paradigms such as value, care, human, health and environment which will contribute to the formation of nursing philosophy / nursing values.
C05	Express the ethical and legal roles and responsibilities of nurses in the context of nursing philosophy, with in the health care system
C06	Expresses that they are sensitive to work in accordance with universal nursing values and aware of their ethical and legal responsibilities.
C07	Explain the distinction between individual and social values and nursing values.

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes		
No	Learning Outcome		
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.		
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.		
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.		
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.		
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.		
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.		
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.		
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.		

P10 Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.

P01 Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	12	2	24
Assignments	2	2	4
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	8	8
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	8	8
Total Work Load			72
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

ddc

	P01	P02	P04	P10
All	3	3	3	3
C01			4	3
C02	4			
C03	4	3		
C04	4	3	4	
C05			4	
C06				4
C07	3			3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 117 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY						
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits	
1	HMF 117	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY	2	2	2	

Mode of Delivery:
Face to Face
Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):
No.

Department / Program:

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective
Objectives of the Course:
The aim of this course is to develop the concept of occupational health and safety in nursing practice, understand employee health surveillance and work environment surveillance, and identify hazards and risks.

Content of the Course:

Occupational Health and Safety Concepts, Risks in the Working Environment, Health Surveillance of Employees, Work Accidents and Occupational Diseases

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Associate Prof.Dr. Mehtap TÜRKAY Name of Lecturers: Associate Prof.Dr. Mehtap TÜRKAY Assistants:

... .. -

Course Learning Outcomes

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Occupational Health and Safety Occupational Diseases Occupational Health and Safety Book Occupational Diseases Guide Lecturer Notes, Lecture Presentations, Occupational Health and Safety Book

Course Category							
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:				
Engineering	:	Science	:				
Engineering Design	:	Health	:	80			
Social Sciences	: 20	Field	:				

Veek	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
	Introduction to Occupational Health: The Relationship between Work and Health	To be a first-year student	lecturer notesBilir N. İş Sağlığı ve (
	Historical development of occupational health and safety	review of previous lessons	Lecturer notes and presentationsB
	Occupational Health and Safety Organization in the Turkey and World: Occupational Health and Safety Lo	Review of previous lessons	Lecturer notes and presentationsB
	Working environment surveillance	Review of previous lessons	Lecturer notes and presentationsB
	Biological and Chemical Risks in the Work Environment	Review of previous lessons	Lecturer notes and presentationsB
	Physical and Ergonomic Risks in the Work Environment	Review of previous lessons	Lecturer notes and presentationsB
	Psychosocial Risks in the Workplace	Review of previous lessons	Lecturer notes and presentationsB
	Health Surveillance of Employees	Review of previous lessons	Lecturer notes and presentationsB
	Midterm exam	All courses must be reviewed	Lecturer notes and presentations,
0	Task of Workplace Doctor and Workplace Nurse	Review of previous lessons	Lecturer notes and presentationsB
.1	Introduction to Occupational Diseases:Medical and Legal Process in Occupational Diseases,Protection fro	Review of previous lessons	Lecturer notes and presentationsB
	Occupational Risks of Healthcare ProfessionalsProtection Culture at Healthcare Professionals	Review of previous lessons	Lecturer notes and presentationsB
3	Healthcare Workers' Health with Statistics	Review of previous lessons	Lecturer notes and presentationsB
4	Violence Against Healthcare Professionals	All lecturer presentations and no	teLecturer notes and presentationsB

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Defines the concept of occupational health and safety
C02	Summarizes the historical development of occupational health and safety in Turkey and the world
C03	Defines the modern occupational health and safety approach
C04	States the application principles of occupational health and safety
C05	Knows the occupational and worker health policies, can discuss the service of worker health in Turkey
C06	Knows the legislation on occupational and worker health
C07	Know occupational health services in the working environment
C08	Defines the concept of the work environment, and worker health surveillance
C09	Knows the applications required for the protection and improvement of employee health
Ció	Evaluates the physical, chemical, and biological risks in the work environment
∑††	Knows the risk groups in the working environment and the protectory measures to be taken against these groups
C15	NIOWS THE DEFINITIONS AND INITION AND INITION OF DECEMBER AND USEASES
Ç 1 3	Nilow Occupational decorate and disease statistics in Turkey and the world
≻†₹	Lists occupational diseases classification, explain protection from occupational diseases. Knows the occupational risks of healthcare professionals, develope a culture of protection against these risks.
膚	
C11 C12 C13 C14 C15 C16	Knows the risk groups in the working environment and the protective measures to be taken against these groups Knows the definitions and importance of occupational accidents and diseases Know occupational accident and disease statistics in Turkey and the world Lists occupational diseases classification, explain protection from occupational diseases. Knows the occupational risks of healthcare professionals, develops a culture of protection against these risks Knows the vaccination program for healthcare professionals.

Progra	rogram Learning Outcomes				
No	Learning Outcome				
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.				
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.				
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.				
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.				
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.				
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.				
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.				

P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.

Assessment Methods and Criteria						
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage				
Mid-terms	1	%40				
Quizzes	0	%0				
Assignment	0	%0				
Attendance	0	%0				
Practice	0	%0				
Project	0	%0				
Final examination	1	%60				
Total		%100				

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	2	2
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	2	2
Total Work Load			60
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

000								
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P08	
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
C01	4	2	5					
C02				5				
C03		3				5		
C04		3				5		
C05				5				
C06				5				
C07		4	4					
C08		4	4					
C09		3	3			5		
C10		3	3			5		
C11		3	3			5		
C12		4	4		4			
C13							5	
C14		4						
C15		3	3					
C16		3	3					



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 109	Interpersonal	Relationships			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	HMF 109	Interpersonal Relationships	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

This course enables the student to know people, human behavior, himself and his environment, to acquire communication skills, to develop his initiative, to acquire problem-solving skills, to use approaches that facilitate helpful communication for the benefit of the patient in the communication process, to acquire appropriate communication skills in the face of difficult patient behaviors and to use them in his own life. It

Content of the Course:

The dynamics of interpersonal relations - Conceptual aspect of communication Variables affecting communication, Communication types Basic concepts for interpersonal relationships, Personality concept Self concept Listening and Comprehension Skills Communication in Nursing and Patient-Nurse Relationship Helpful relationship and social relationship - Interview and interview principles, Techniques that facilitate and prevent communication Communication with Patient Relatives Stress Midterm Anxiety Crisis Conflict and Conflict Resolution Empathy, Assertive Human Relations in the Context of Group and Group Dynamics Course Assessment

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Prof.Dr. Kadriye BULDUKOĞLU

Name of Lecturers: Associate Prof.Dr. Kerime Bademli Instructor Yağmur ÇOLAK YILMAZER

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Sully P., Dallas J.(2005) Essential communication skills for nursing. USA: Elsevier -Mosby Comp.

Suily P., Dalias J. (2005) Essential communication skills for nursing. USA: Elsevier -Mosby Comp.
Tagocak, G. (2003). Hasta Eğitimi. İstanbul: İstanbul Basım ve Yayınevi.
Terakye, G. (1998). Hasta Hemşire İlişkileri. 5. Baskı. Ankara:Zirve Ofset Ltd.Şti.
Velioğlu, P. (1999). Hemşirelikte Kavram ve Kuramlar. İstanbul: Alaş Ofset.
Üstün B, Demir S(2019) Hemşirelikte İletişim. İstanbul: akdemi basın ve Yayıncılık
Veri tabanı: OVID, EBRARY, PROQUEST, EBSCOHOST, Science Direct...
Aban, S. (1995). Hemşirelikte Güç Sahibi Olma. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu Dergisi, 2(1), 4-10.
Birol, L. (1997). Hemşirelik Süreci. 3. Baskı, İzmir: Etki Matbaacılık.

Edwards B.J., Brilhart J.K.(1981) Communication in Nursing Practice. Mosby Company.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Engineering Engineering Design Science Health 60 : Social Sciences 40 Field

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Dynamics of interpersonal relations- The conceptual aspect of communication		
.2	The variables affecting communication, Types of communication		
3			
4	Listening and Comprehension Skills		
.5	Communication in Nursing and Patient-Nurse Relationship		
6	Midterm exam, continue topic		
.7	Contributing relationship and social relationship, Communication techniques that facilitate and him	nder, İnt	
8	Conflict and conflict management,		
9	Stress		
10	Crisis		
.11	Anxiety		
12	Communication with Patient Relatives		
13	Empathy Assertiveness		
14	Human Relations in the Context of Group and Group Dynamics- Course Assessment		

Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Knowing the concepts that form the basis of interpersonal relationships
C02	Knowing the variables that affect communication
C03	Knowing techniques that facilitate and hinder communication Knowing the patient-nurse relationship and the importance of communication in nursing
C04	Knowing the patient-nurse relationship and the importance of communication in nursing
C05	Understanding human relations in the context of group dynamics and being able to communicate effectively with the group
C05	To be able to use what they learned in the interpersonal relations course in their own life
C0/	Ability to communicate effectively and manage interpersonal relationships
COA	Ability to confind licate enectively and initial age interpersonal relationships Perconstring and managing emotions

Program Learning Outcome	S
--------------------------	---

No	Learning Outcome
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.

P10 Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.

P01 Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%40		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	2	2
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	2	2
Total Work Load			60
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P06	P07	P08	P10
All	3	3	3		5		3	3
C01	3	3			5		3	3
C02	3	3			5		3	3
C03	3				5			3
C04	3				5			3
C05	3				5			3
C06	3	3			5	3	4	3
C07	3			3	5	3	4	3
C08	3	3			5		3	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 105	MICROBIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	HMF 105	MICROBIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery:
Face to Face
Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):
No.

Work Placement(s):

No
Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
The aim of this course is to provide nursing student with basic information about infection microorganisms and diseases caused by them.

Content of the Course.

Content of the Course:
This course covers basic medical microbiology, bacteriology, virology, parasitology, mycology, natural and acquired immunity and microbiological diagnostic processes.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Yılmaz ÇOBANInstructor Dr. Kübra YILDIRIM Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Klinik Mikrobiyoloji. Hakkı Bilgehan Microbiology in Health Sciences, Editor Doç. Dr. Özgül Kısa

Doç. Dr. Mustafa ALTINDİŞ (2010). Hemşireler için Mikrobiyoloji, Nobel Tıp Kitabevi

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Engineering Design Social Sciences Education Science Health Field 100

Weekly Detailed Course Contents					
Week T	opics	Study Materials	Materials		
1G	eneral Microbiology				
2N	ormal microbial flora of the body				
BE	xamination of clinical samples (transport and storage)Diagnostic methods of microbiology				
1 D	isinfection, antisepsis and sterilization				
ΑΑ	ntimicrobial drugs				
Н	act paracite relationship. Pacis immunology and immunity				
	ypersensitivity reactionsVaccines and vaccination applications				
	irborne infections				
	ood and waterborne infections				
.0N	ound and skin infections				
	exually transmitted infections				
	rtropod borne infections				
13 Ir	efections caused by blood and blood products Piological warfare agents				
l4 н	ospital infections				

Course	Learning	Outcomes
		• 4400011100

No	Learning Outcomes
C29	 To be informed the basic tools and equipment used in microbiology and producing of microorganisms
C33	Oblanniu iniornation about the microbial diagnostic methods
C43	
C44	Learning the main bacteria that cause injections Learning basis information about the science of microbiology
C46	Learning antigen, serum antibody, sterilization, vaccine and immun response
C57	Learning the main parasites that cause infections
C57	Learning the main viruses that cause intections
C64	Distunguishing bacteria, virus, fungi, parasites and gaining informotion about the classification of microorganisms
C70	Learning the methods of sampling tecniques and sterilization
C74	Learning the main fungus that cause infections

Drogram	Loorning	Outcomes
Program	Learning	Outcomes

No	Learning Outcome
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%40		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			58
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

ddc

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
C29	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
C33	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
C43	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
C44	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
C46	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
C57	8	8	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
C64	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
C70	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
C74	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

TDB 101	B 101 TURKISH LANGUAGE I						
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits		
1	TDB 101	TURKISH LANGUAGE I	2	2	2		

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Face to Face
Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Department / Program:
Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
Structure of Turkish and acquisition of basic grammar rules, comprehension of reading texts, expanding learners' vocabulary knowledge.

Content of the Course:
History and basic rules of Turkish language, reading exemplary literary and scientific texts.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers: Instructor Bilal NARGÖZ Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Türk Dil Kurumu, Yazım Kılavuzu
İsmail Parlatır, Zeynep Korkmaz Hamza Zülfikar, Tuncer Gülensoy, Necati Birinci, Ahmet B.Ercilasun, Türk Dili ve Kompozisyon Zeynep Korkmaz, Türk Dili Üzerine Araştırmalar
Gürer Gülsevin, Erdoğan Boz, Türk Dili ve Kompozisyon I–II
Ahmet Bican Ercilasun, Başlangıçtan Yirminci Yüzyıla Türk Dili Tarihi.
Doğan Aksan, Türkçenin Gücü
Türk Dil Kurumu, Büyük Türkçe Sözlük
Muharrem Ergin, Üniversiteler İçin Türk Dili
Leyla Karahan, Türk Dili Üzerine İncelemeler

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Engineering Design Social Sciences Education 20 Science Health Field : : 30 50

Weekly Detailed Course Contents						
Week Topics	Study Materials	Materials				
$\frac{1}{2}$						
2The relationship between language and culture						
The position of Turkish language today and its range.						
4						
5 Sounds and classifications of them in Turkish. Sound features of Turkish						
6Rules related to sound knowledge Syllable knowledge						
7 Writing rules and application. (Rules related to sounds and affixes)						
8 Writing rules and applications						
9 Midterm, Punctuation and application						
10 Derivational affix and application						
11 Derivational affix and application						
12 Nouns and verb inflections in Turkish						
13 General informations about composition						
14 Plan to use while writing a composition and application.						

Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Know about the languages used in the world and the place of Turkish among.
C02 C03	Acquires the correct use of spelling rules and punctuation marks. Acquires a larger vocabulary.
C04	Can use science and knowledge in a better way.
C05	Acquires reading habit and pleasure.

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes				
No	Learning Outcome				
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.				
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.				
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.				
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.				
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.				
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.				
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.				
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.				
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.				
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.				

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%40		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	1	1	1
Presentation	1	1	1
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			60
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

bbb

	P01	P07	P09
All	3	3	3
C01		4	
C02		4	
C03		4	
C04	3	4	4
C05			4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

YBD 101 FOREIGN LANGUAGE I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	YBD 101	FOREIGN LANGUAGE I	2	2	4

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Department / Program:
Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
The aim of this course is to improve students' language abilities at basic level.

Content of the Course:

Content of the Course:
In this course, students gain the abilities to understand and apply familiar and common expressions and basic sentences for the satisfaction of basic needs; to introduce oneself to others and to ask and reply to questions on personal details such as where he/she lives, people he/she knows and things he/she possesses; to respond in a simple manner, provided the other party speaks slowly and clearly and is prepared to help. Hello Holidays Family and friends Cities Things Daily Life Work and study Travel True Stories The weekend

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Instructor Güher Ceylan Kuşoğlu Name of Lecturers: Instructor Gülsüm ALTIOK Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources ENGLISH FOR LIFE

Life Beginner-National Geographic coursebook Life Beginner-National Geographic kitabı

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education Science 80 Engineering Design Social Sciences Health Field 10 10

ek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Countries and nationalities the alphabet days of the week.	Related activities in the workboo	k
The verb "to be" affirmative subject and possesive pronouns.	Related activities in the workboo	k
Numbers (0-20) phone numbers jobs.	Related activities in the workboo	k
The verb "to be" negative and qustion forms.	Related activities in the workboo	k
Asking for and understanding personal details.	Related activities in the workboo	k
Giving one's own personal details.	Related activities in the workboo	k
Numbers (20-100).	Related activities in the workboo	k
Demonstratives singular-plural nouns.	Related activities in the workboo	k
Midterm Exam, The verb "have got".	Related activities in the workboo	k
Adjectives	Related activities in the workboo	k
"How many" countable nouns.	Related activities in the workboo	k
"How much" uncountable nouns.	Related activities in the workboo	k
Describing one's family and close social environmet.	Related activities in the workboo	k
Asking and telling the time and price of an item.	Related activities in the workboo	 k

Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	1. He/ she understands basic short texts, postcards, emails, notices, instructions written with frequently used expressions and basic forms. 2. He/she follows short monologues, dialogues and instructions provided the other person talks slowly and clearly.
C02 C03 C04	3. He/she recognizes frequently used everyday expressions and very basic phrases such as personal and family information, shopping, the place where he/she lives in/ v 4. He/she asks questions about personal details such as his/her family, where he/she lives, things he/she has and he/she answers these questions when asked slowly ar
C05	5. He/ she buys what she needs by asking simple questions.

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes		
No	Learning Outcome		
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.		
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.		
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.		
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.		
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.		
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.		
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.		
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.		
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.		
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.		

Assessment Methods and Criteria			
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage	
Mid-terms	1	%40	
Quizzes	0	%0	
Assignment	0	%0	
Attendance	0	%0	
Practice	0	%0	
Project	0	%0	
Final examination	1	%60	
Total		%100	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	6	84
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			114
ECTS Credit of the Course			4

ddc

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3
C01	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
C02	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	2
C03	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	3
C04	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2
C05	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 207	INTRODUCTION	ON TO NUTRITION			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	HMF 207	INTRODUCTION TO NUTRITION	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Face to Face
Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Department / Program:
Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
To learn healthy nutrition and medical nutrition therapy in choronic diseases.
Content of the Course:
Macro and micronutirients, Food groups, Medical nutrition therapy in Chronic Diseases
Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers: Instructor Dr. Hatice Gözde HOSTA YAVUZ Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Course Learning Outcomes

Resources

BAYSAL, A.; Beslenme, Hatipoğlu Yayınevi, 2004.
To learn the basic rules of healthy nutrition, 2. To be able to provide healthy nutrition advice to patients as a health worker, 3. Getting basic information about nutrition i

Course Category Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education Science Health Field Engineering Design Social Sciences 100

Weekly Detailed Course Contents		
Week Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1 Healthy Nutrition		
2 Carbohydrates and Fiber		
3 Proteins and Nutrition in Kidney Disease		
Lipids and Nutrition in Cardiovasculer Disease		
5Vitamins		
6 Minerals		
7 Midterm exam, Energy Metabolism, Nutrition in Digestive System Disease		
Food Groups		
Food groups		
10 Enteral-Parenteral Nutrition		
11 Nutrition in Pregnancy and Lactation		
12 Nutrition in Childhood		
13 Malnutrition and Nutrition in Cancer		
14 Lesson evaluation		

No	Learning Outcomes
C12	Learn the basic rules of healthy nutrition
<u>C56</u>	Learn the basic information about pregnant and lactating nutrition, child nutrition and take part in community health works

Learn the basic information about nutrition of diseases, the necessary information provide to patients and take part in multidisciplinary working groups. To make suggestions for a healthy diet to patients as a health worker C61 C69

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes		
No	Learning Outcome		
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.		
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.		
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.		
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.		
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.		
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.		
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.		
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.		
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.		
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.		

Assessment Methods and Criteria			
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage	
Mid-terms	1	%40	
Quizzes	0	%0	
Assignment	0	%0	
Attendance	0	%0	
Practice	0	%0	
Project	0	%0	
Final examination	1	%60	
Total		%100	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			58
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

ddc

	P01	P02	P06	P07
All	3	3	3	3
C12	3			
C56	4	3		4
C61		3	4	3
C69		3		4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 209	BIOCHEMISTI	RY			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	HMF 209	BIOCHEMISTRY	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

Educate nurses who know basic concepts of Biochemistry and can use these knowledge in nursery practice.

Content of the Course:

The structure, function and metabolism of biologically important molecules – carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, vitamins and nucleotides - and biochemical basis of common diseases. Biological function of constituents of human body- water, minerals, enzymes, hormones- in normal and abnormal states of human health.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Instructor Oğuz Öztürk Name of Lecturers:

Instructor Oğuz ÖZTÜRK

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Temel&Klinik Biyokimya, Bahattin Adam, Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri, 1. Edition

- 1.To get information about biochemical concepts and molecular basis of living systems. To understand normal biochemical processes are the basis of health and all disea 1. Biyokimya, Figen Gürdöl, Evin Ademoğlu, Nobel Tip Kitapevleri, 2. Baskı 2. Biyokimya, Engin Gözükara, Nobel Tip Kitabevi, 5. Baskı 3. Lippincott's Biyokimya, çeviri ed

Course Category **Mathmatics and Basic Sciences** Education Engineering Engineering Design Science Health 100 **Social Sciences** Field

leek To	ppics	Study Materials	Materials
	troduction to Biochemistry, Definition and Working Area of Biochemistry, Biochemical Properties of Liv		
Str	ructure, Classification, Digestion - Absorption and Metabolism of Carbohydrates. Regulation of Blood G	ļ	
	ructure, Classification and Functions of Lipids; Lipid Metabolism; Disorders of Lipid Metabolism.		
An	mino Acids; Structure, Classification and Functions of Proteins; Protein Metabolism; Disorders of Proteir)	
Str	ructures and Metabolism of Nucleotides; Structure and Properties of DNA and RNA; Protein Synthesis.		
Str	ructure and Functions of Hemoglobin and Myoglobin; Synthesis and Destruction of Heme; Hemoglobin	1	
Mic	idterm Exam, Structure and Functions of Hemoglobin and Myoglobin; Synthesis and Destruction of Her	 ŗ	
Cla	assification, Biological Importance and Functions of Vitamins		
Str	ructures, Properties and Classification of Enzymes; Factors of Affecting Enzyme Activity, Regulation of		
) Me	etabolism of Water and Minerals; Requirement of Water, Composition of Body Fluids, Mineral Metabolis)]	
l De	efinition of Hormones, Secretion of Hormones to the Circulation, Actions of Hormones, Hormone Classi	j	
Pa	ancreatic Hormones, Hormones of Adrenal Cortex and Medulla, Hormones of Gonads, Hormones of Oth	 €	
3Sp	pecimen Handling for the Clinical Biochemistry Laboratory Practices, Preanalytical Factors of Affecting o	f	
¹ He	epatic function tests, kidney function tests		

Course Learning Outcomes No **Learning Outcomes**

To provide basic information about specimen handling methods for laboratory practice and preanalytically factors that affect laboratory tests.

To get sufficient information about the hormonal control of metabolism, structure and functions of hormones and hormonal disorders.

To understand biochemical structure and functions of vitamins and enzymes.

To understand composition of body fluids, mineral metabolism and functions.

To learn about the composition of the body and the major classes of molecules found in it. To understand carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, water and minerals are the chapter of the process of the process of molecular basis of living systems. To understand normal biochemical processes are the basis of health and all diseas. To learn about structure and functions of hemoglobin and myoglobin; to understand of basis of jaundice.

To get information about the structure of DNA and RNA and their roles in the cells.

Program	Learning	Outcomes

	•
No	Learning Outcome
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.

Assessment Methods and Criteria					
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage			
Mid-terms	1	%40			
Quizzes	0	%0			
Assignment	0	%0			
Attendance	0	%0			
Practice	0	%0			
Project	0	%0			
Final examination	1	%60			
Total		%100			

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			58
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
C24	10	4	6	10	7	9	2	2	2
C30	5	2	3	5	2	4	1	1	1
C33	5	2	3	5	2	4	1	1	1
C48	5	2	3	5	2	4	1	1	1
C53	3	2	3	5	2	4	1	1	1
C55	5	2	3	5	2	4	1	1	1
C88	3	2	3	5	2	4	1	1	1



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 211 History of Nursing and Deontology					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	HMF 211	History of Nursing and Deontology	2	2	3

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing

Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

The aim of this course is to comprehend nursing philosophy and aims as a profession, to teach basic and deontological principles and professional ethic rules in nursing which are up to date of nursing, to be able to discuss nursing education, nursing practice and problems encountered, to understand the role of the professional nurse in the health care team, to teach the legal responsibilities of the nurse, to inform national and international nursing organizations, to gain the ability to use the information acquired in education in the solution of the problems encountered.

Content of the Course:

Content of the Course:

Deontology Introduction: Deontology Concept, Morals Concept, Value Concept, Ethics Concept, Ethical Standards Development and Causes, Antiquity and the Middle Ages Health Care Practices, Modern and Contemporary Ages Health Care Practice, History of Nursing in Turkey, Turkey and the World Development of Nursing Education, Factors Affecting the Development of the Nursing Profession, Basic Principles of Professionalism, Concept of Occupation, Philosophy of Nursing as a Profession, Science and Art Direction of Nursing, Duties, Authorities and Responsibilities of Nurses, Nurse Leaders in the World and Turkey, Ethics and Values, Ethics Codes, Nursing Law, Regulations and Settings in Turkey, Human Rights, Patient Rights, Professional Organizations and Associations

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Associate Prof.Dr. Serpil İNCE Name of Lecturers: Associate Prof.Dr. Serpil İNCE Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Bayraktar N (1999) 2000'li Yıllara Doğru Hemşirelik: Sağlık ve Toplum, 9(4):46-47

Demirhan A, Oğuz Y, Elçioğlu Ö, Doğan H. (2001) Klinik Etik, İstanbul.

Tibbi Deontoloji ve Biyomedikal Etik'in Ana Hatları, Yay.: A Terzioğlu, İstanbul, 1998

Burkhardt MA, Nathaniel AK. (2013) Çağdaş Hemşirelikte Etik. Alpar ŞE, Bahçecki N, Karabacak Ü (Çev Ed). İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi, İstanbul.

Karagözoğlu S. (2008) Hemşirelikte Bireysel ve Profesyonel Özerklik, Hemşirelikte Araştırma Geliştirme Dergisi 3: 41-50.

Köşgeroğlu, N. (2018). Hemşirelik ve Estetik. Hemşire Olmak Hayata. Vize Yayıncılık, İstanbul.

Nyatanga L. (2005) Nursing and the philosophy of science. Nurse Education Today 25, 670–674. Sellman, D. (2016). İyi Bir Hemşire Olmak. Konan, N. Anğ, Ö. (Çev Ed). Nobel Yayıncılık, İstanbul.

Ann E, Barrett M. (2002). What is Nursing Science?. Nurs Sci Q 15:51-60.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Engineering Engineering Design Science Health 100 Social Sciences Field

Weekly Detailed	Course Contents
-----------------	------------------------

Veek Topics		Study Materials	Materials
Introducing the Course Program		Determination of lesson re	sources
Deontology Introduction: Deontology Concept, Mora	als Concept, Value Concept, Ethics Co	ncept, Ethical St Reading the related sectior	n of the
Antiquity and the Middle Ages Health Care Practices		Reading the related section	n of the
Modern and Contemporary Ages Health Care Practic	œ	Reading the related section	n of the
History of Nursing in Turkey		Reading the related section	n of the
Turkey and the World Development of Nursing Educ	cation	Reading the related section	n of the
Concept of Occupation, Nursing Philosophy as a Oc	cupation, Factors Affecting the Develo	pment of Profes Reading the related section	n of the
Science and Art Direction of NursingEthical Values a	nd Ethical Codes	Reading the related section	n of the
MIDTERM			
0 Group Work: - Turkey and in the World Nurse Lead	ers - The role of the nu	irse in the Healt/Literature Review, Intervie	w, Pres
1 Group Work: - Laws and Regulations related to nur	sing in Turkey	arrangements Research, Literature Review	w, Prese
2 Group Work: - Wars and Nursing	 Sagas: Health Care Practices 		w, Prese
Group Work: - Human Rights, Patient Rights		and ResponsibilLiterature Review, Interview	w, Pres
Group Work: Film Analysis: - Evaluation of the nurs		ties Film viewing, presentation	

Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Understands the concepts of deontology, ethics, value and ethics.
C01 C02 C03 C04 C05 C06 C07	Knows the duties, authorities and responsibilities of the nursing profession.
C03	Comprehend and defend human rights and patient rights.
C04	Explains the historical development of nursing and nursing in the process from pre-historical period to the present.
C05	Understand and adopt the ethical principles of nursing profession and implement these basic principles.
C06	Understands and adopts the interdisciplinary team approach in health care system.
C07	Scans Turkish / foreign literature on his / her subject and use information technologies in the classroom.

Drogram	Learning	Outcomes

No	Learning Outcome
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%20		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	1	%20		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	2	2
Presentation	1	2	2
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			90
ECTS Credit of the Course			3

ahh

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
C01	3									
C02		2		4						
C03	3		4	4						
C04	2	3								
C05			4	3			2			
C06			3			4			3	
C07	4		3		4		2	2	2	2



Faculty of Nursing Nursina

HMF 201 Internal Medicine Nursing					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	HMF 201	Internal Medicine Nursing	14	10	13

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit:

Bachelor's Degree Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

The aim of thi course is for the student to transfer the theoretical knowledge learned in this course to the clinical practice field in line with the nursing process, to meet the care needs of healthy/patient individuals and families using evidence-based information, and to communicate effectively with the healthcare team. This course is conducted as 4 hours of theory, 2 hours of practice and 10 hours of clinical

Content of the Course:

Fluid Electrolyte-Acid Base Balance, Shock, Elderly and Nursing Care of the Elderly Patient, Preventive Primary Health Care, Home Care in Chronic Diseases, Endocrine System Diseases and Nursing Care, Cardiovascular System Diseases and Nursing Care, Diseases and Nursing Care, Diseases and Nursing Care, Cardiovascular System Diseases and Nursing Care, Cardiovascular System Diseases and Nursing Care, Cardiovascular System Diseases and Nursing Care, Cardiovascular System Diseases and Nursing Care, Cardiovascular System Diseases and Nursing Care, Diseases and Ligament Diseases and Nursing Care are included.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Prof. Dr. Hicran BEKTAŞ

Name of Lecturers:

Prof. Dr. Zeynep ÖZER Prof. Dr. Hicran BEKTAŞInstructor Dr. Semra GÜNDOĞDUAssociate Prof. Dr. Fatma ARIKANAssociate Prof. Dr. Selma TURAN KAVRADIM Research Assist. Dr. Ferya ÇELİK Research Assist. Dr. Zeynep KARAKUŞInstructor Dr. Merve Gözde SEZGİN

Research Assist. Müge ALTINIŞIKResearch Assist. Merve YÜKSELResearch Assist. Nazlı ÖZTÜRK Research Assist. Mediha SERT

Recommended or Required Reading

Weekly Detailed Course Contents

Resources

Avdal EÜ, Uran B.N.Ö (2020). İç Hastalıkları Hemşireliğinde 500 Soru & 500 Yanıt: Deneme Sınavı, Çukurova Nobel Tıp Kitabevi, Ankara. Akdemir N, Birol L. (2021) İç Hastalıkları ve Hemşirelik Bakımı, Genişletilmiş 7. Baskı, Akademisyen Kitabevi.

Karadakovan A, Aslan FE. (2022) Dahili ve Cerrahi Hastalıklarda Bakım, 6. Baskı, Akademisyen Kitabevi.
Gökdoğan F, Karadakovan F, Özcan Ş. ve ark. (2007) Hemşirelik Bakım Planları, Ed; Akbayrak N, İlhan SE, Ançel G, Albayrak A, alter Yayıncılık, Ankara.
Avdal EÜ, Uran B.N.Ö (2020). İç Hastalıkları Hemşireliğinde 500 Soru & 500 Yanıt: Sorunlar & Vakalar (2020), Çukurova Nobel Tıp Kitabevi, Ankara.
Carpenito-Moyet LJ. (2018) Hemşirelik Tanıları El Kitabı, Çey; Kapucu S. Akyar İ. Korkmaz F. Pelikan Kitapevi.

Can G (2019). Onkoloji Hemsireliği, Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, İstanbul.

Çelik SŞ, Karadağ A (2019). Hemşirelik Bakım Planları: Tanılar, Girişimler ve Sonuçlar. Akademi Basın ve alter Yayıncılık, İSTANBUL. Kapucu S (2019). Geriatri Hemşireliği, Hipokrat Kitabevi, ANKARA.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education **Engineering** Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health Field 100

Week Topics	Study Materials	
1 Meeting Up, Fluid Electrolyte-Acid Base Balance, Shock, Old Age and Nursing Care of the Elderly Patient,	, Flipped learning course presentat	
Endocrine System Diseases and Nursing Care (4), Laboratory (2), Clinical Practice (10)	Flipped learning course presentat	į
3 Endocrine System Diseases and Nursing Care (2), Cardiovascular System Diseases and Nursing Care (2),	, Flipped learning course presentat	i
.4	Flipped learning course presentat	
.5 Digestive System Diseases and Nursing Care (4), Laboratory (2), Clinical Practice (10)	Flipped learning course presentat	
6. Digestive System Diseases and Nursing Care (2) Respiratory System Diseases and Nursing Care (2) Lah	rcFlinned learning course presentat	í

- 7 Respiratory System Diseases and Nursing Care (3), Complementary Therapies in Chronic Diseases (1), LaFlipped learning course presentation 8 Nervous System Diseases and Nursing Care (4), Laboratory (2), Clinical Practice (10) Flipped learning course presentation 9
- Nervous System Diseases and Nursing Care (2), Urinary System Diseases and Nursing Care (2), Laborato Flipped learning course presentation 10 Urinary System Diseases and Nursing Care (2), Laboratory (2), Clinical Practice (10), Midterm exam Flipped learning course presentation
- 11 Hematological Diseases and Nursing Care (4), Laboratory (2), Clinical Practice (10) Flipped learning course presentation
- 12 Hematological Diseases and Nursing Care (2), Immune System Diseases and Nursing Care (2), Laborator Flipped learning course presentation 13
- Oncological Diseases and Nursing Care (4), Laboratory (2), Clinical Practice (10), 2. Midterm Exam Flipped learning course presentation 14 Oncological Diseases and Nursing Care (2), Joint-Ligament Diseases and Nursing Care Evaluation (2), Lat Flipped learning course presentation
- Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning O	utcomes
C01	1.	To have basic knowledge about the diagnosis-treatment process related to Internal Medicine Nursing, to know the pathophysiology and mechanisms of ac
C03	<u>2.</u> 3.	To be able to determine the preventive, developmental treatment and rehabilitative care needs of individuals, families and society by using effective data To be able to recognize risk factors and risk groups related to diseases, to determine problems and to provide nursing care by considering possible compli
C04	4.	To be able to apply safe medication and to evaluate the indications, contraindications and complications of the medication applied
C05	6.	To be able to plan, apply and evaluate evidence-based nursing care with a holistic approach in meeting the care needs of the individual To be able to apply nursing care in line with the scientific problem-solving process using critical thinking and communication skills

Program Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcome
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.

Assessment Methods and Criteria					
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage			
Mid-terms	2	%20			
Quizzes	0	%0			
Assignment	0	%0			
Attendance	0	%0			
Practice	2	%40			
Project	0	%0			
Final examination	1	%40			
Total		%100			

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	4	14	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	12	14	168
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	2	1	2
Practice	10	14	140
Laboratory	2	14	28
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			395
ECTS Credit of the Course			13

ddc

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3
C01	5	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
C02	4	5	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	5
C03	4	5	5	4	2	2	1	3	1	4
C04	4	4	2	4	2	3	1	2	1	2
C05	3	5	5	2	1	2	1	2	1	4
C06	2	2	1	1	1	5	1	5	1	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF219	HMF219 LITERATURE EVALUATION IN ENGLISH					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits	
3	HMF219	LITERATURE EVALUATION IN ENGLISH	4	4	4	

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Language of Instruction: Turkish Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:
This course aims to provide the student with knowledge and skills in the use of databases, literature review, reading, interpretation, discussion, and critical evaluation of a scientific article specific to the field of nursing by using the English language. Therefore, it also aims to promote students' language skills in English. **Content of the Course:**

Literature search definition and principles, use of library and introducing the databases, literature search and database use, selection of an article specific to nursing, reading articles specific to nursing, reading articles specific to nursing, preparation of article report and presentation, use of research results in practice

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Asist Prof. Dr. Ayşe Deliktaş Demirci Name of Lecturers:

Asist Prof. Dr. Ayşe Deliktaş Demirci Research Assist. Dr. Zeynep Karakuş Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Course Category Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health Field 100

Veek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Meeting & Introducing the course content and the course process		Source scanning, research, reading
Literature search definition and importance		Source scanning, research, reading
Use of library and introducing the databases		Source scanning, research, reading
Literature search and database use		Source scanning, research, reading
Selection of articles specific to the nursing		Source scanning, research, reading
Reading articles specific to nursing		Source scanning, research, reading
Reading and evaluation of articles specific to nursing		Source scanning, research, reading
Midterm exam		Source scanning, research, reading
Reading and evaluation of articles specific to nursing		Source scanning, research, reading
O Preparation of article report and presentation		Source scanning, research, reading
1 Preparation of article report and presentation		Source scanning, research, reading
Preparation of article report and presentation		Source scanning, research, reading
3 Use of research results in practice		Source scanning, research, reading
4 Course Evaluation		Source scanning, research, reading

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Explain the ways of searching for the literature and database specific to the field of nursing.
C02	Uses databases specific to the field of nursing
C03	Reaches information resources specific to the field of nursing, reads scientifically and selects the necessary information.
C04	Critically examine and evaluate a scientific article specific to the field of nursing.
C05	Explains the application transfer process of research results into practice.
<u>C06</u>	Prepares, discusses and presents a report on an article specific to the field of nursing in English
C07	Uses the English language during the review of the literature in nursing.

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes				
No	Learning Outcome				
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.				
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.				
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.				
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.				
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.				
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.				
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.				
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.				
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.				
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.				

Assessment Methods and Criteria					
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage			
Mid-terms	1	%20			
Quizzes	0	%0			
Assignment	0	%0			
Attendance	15	%0			
Practice	0	%0			
Project	1	%20			
Final examination	1	%60			
Total		%100			

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	4	14	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	3	18	54
Assignments	1	1	1
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			113
ECTS Credit of the Course			4

hh

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	1									
C01	2	4	1	3	4	2	3	4	4	4
C02	2	4	1	3	4	2	3	4	4	4
C03	2	4	1	3	4	2	3	4	4	4
C04	2	4	1	3	4	2	3	4	4	4
C05	2	4	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	4
C06	2	4	1	3	4	3	3	4	4	4
C07	2	4	2	2	2	3	3	2	4	4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF217 LITERATURE REVIEW IN ENGLISH					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	HMF217	LITERATURE REVIEW IN ENGLISH	4	4	4

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective
Objectives of the Course:

This course aims to provide the student with knowledge and skills in the use of databases, literature review, reading, interpretation, discussion, and critical evaluation of a scientific article specific to the field of survivale the Course. nursing by using the English language. Therefore, it also aims to promote students' language skills in English. **Content of the Course:**

Literature search definition and principles, use of library and introducing the databases, literature search and database use, selection of an article specific to nursing, reading articles specific to nursing, reading articles specific to nursing, preparation of article report and presentation, use of research results in practice

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Research Assist.Dr. Zeynep Karakuş Name of Lecturers:

Asist Prof. Dr. Ayşe Deliktaş Demirci Research Assist. Dr. Zeynep Karakuş Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Course Learning Outcomes

Resources

Current books, articles and databases specific to the subject

Course Category				
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:	
Engineering	:	Science	:	
Engineering Design	:	Health	: 1	100
Social Sciences	:	Field	:	

Weekly Detailed Course Contents				
eek Topics	Study Materials	Materials		
Meeting & Introducing the course content and the course process	Source scanning, research, re			
Literature search definition and importance	Source scanning, research, re	eadinç		
Use of library and introducing the databases	Source scanning, research, re			
Literature search and database use	Source scanning, research, re	eading		
Selection of articles specific to the nursing	Source scanning, research, re	eading		
Reading articles specific to nursing	Source scanning, research, re	eading		
Reading and evaluation of articles specific to nursing	Source scanning, research, re	eading		
Midterm Exam				
Reading and evaluation of articles specific to nursing	Source scanning, research, re	eadinę		
Preparation of article report and presentation	Source scanning, research, re	eading		
Preparation of article report and presentation	Source scanning, research, re	eading		
Preparation of article report and presentation	Source scanning, research, re			
Use of research results in practice	Source scanning, research, re			
Course Evaluation	Source scanning, research, re	eading		

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Explain the ways of searching for the literature and database specific to the field of nursing
C02	Uses determined and differ to the field of number
C03	Reaches information resources specific to the field of nursing, reads scientifically and selects the necessary information.
C04	Critically examine and evaluate a scientific article specific to the field of nursing.
C05	Explains the application transfer process of research results into practice.
C06	Prepares, discusses and presents a report on an article specific to the field of nursing in English
CU/	Uses the English language during the review of the literature in nursing

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes		
No	Learning Outcome		
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.		
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.		
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.		
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.		
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.		
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.		
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.		
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.		
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.		
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.		

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%20
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	1	%20
Final examination	1	%60
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	4	14	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	3	18	54
Assignments	1	1	1
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			113
ECTS Credit of the Course			4

ahh

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C01	2	3	1	3	3	2	4	3	4	3
C02	2	3	1	3	3	2	4	3	4	3
C03	2	3	1	3	3	2	4	3	4	3
C04	2	3	1	3	3	2	4	3	3	3
C05	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C06	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C07	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 205	MF 205 Vocational Foreign Language I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title		L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	HMF 205	Vocational Foreign Language I		3	3	4
Mode of Delivery:						
Face to Face						
Language of Instruction	1:					
Turkish						
Level of Course Unit:						
Bachelor's Degree						
Work Placement(s):						
No						
Department / Program:						
Nursing						
Type of Course Unit:						
Required						
Objectives of the Cours						
Learning new vocabulary,	concepts and structure by	reading field related chapters from books.				
Content of the Course:						
Chapters from different top	pics are read and translate	ed.				
Prerequisites and co-re	quisities:					
Course Coordinator:	-					

Name of Lecturers: Asist Prof.Dr. Tolga Yıldırım Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading Resources

Different Biology related books, chapters, articles

Course Category			
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	: 100
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

Weekly Detailed Course Contents	
Week Topics	Study Materials Materials
.1 Reading and translation	
2Reading and translation	
.3Reading and translation	
Reading and translation	
.5Reading and translation	
.6 Reading and translation	
.Z Midterm	
.8	
.9 Reading and translation	
.10 Reading and translation	
Reading and translation	
.12 Reading and translation	
.13 Reading and translation	
.14 General evaluation	

No	Learning Outcomes
C01 C02	Increases vocabulary in fields of general biology, botany, zoology, and ecology
C02	Improves his/her terminology in biology Reads and understands field related topics using an English-Turkish dictionary
C03 C04 C05	Reads and understands lied related ubject stall at Italian i utability. Helps students to study for national or international profiency exams
C05	To understand the grammer structure of articles and chapters

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes		
No	Learning Outcome		
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.		
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.		
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.		
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.		
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.		
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.		
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.		
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.		
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.		
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.		

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%30		
Quizzes	1	%10		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	12	12
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
Total Work Load			88
ECTS Credit of the Course			3

ddc

	P02	P03	P06	P08
All	5	5	5	5



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF215	PATHOLOGY				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	HMF215	PATHOLOGY	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
The aim of this course is to provide general pathology knowledge to nursing students and to have general culture about the place of pathology in diseases.

This course includes the definition and history of pathology, cellular pathology, pathology laboratory diagnostic techniques, etiology, inflammation and healing, genetic diseases, infectious diseases, immunology, neoplasia, fluid and hemodynamic balance, hemodynamic disorders.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers: Associate Prof.Dr. Havva Serap TORU

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

- 3. Porth C.M. (2018) Çev: Durusu Tanrıöver M., Sarı A. Patofizyolojinin Temelleri, 4. Baskı, Palme Yayıncılık, Ankara.
 1. Tuzlalı S., Güllüoğlu M., Çevikbaş U. (2014) Robbins Temel Patoloji, Nobel Kitabevi, 9. Baskı, İstanbul.
 2. Berkowitz A. (2016) Çev: Nurten A. & Anğ Ö. Basitleştirilmiş Klinik Patofizyoloji, Nobel Kitabevi, İstanbul.

Insructor presentations and references

Course Category				
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:	
Engineering	:	Science	:	
Engineering Design	:	Health	:	100
Social Sciences	:	Field	:	

eek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Course introduction Definition and history of pathology and cellular pathology	Literature reading	Course notes and references
Pathology Laboratory Diagnostic Techniques	Literature reading	Course notes and references
Etiology Inflamation and Healing	Literature reading	Course notes and references
Cell Injury-1	Literature reading	Course notes and references
Cell Injury-2	Literature reading	Course notes and references
Midterm Exam	Studying personally	Course notes and references
Genetic Diseases	Literature reading	Course notes and references
Infectious diseases	Literature reading	Course notes and references
Immunology-1	Literature reading	Course notes and references
)Immunology-2	Literature reading	Course notes and references
Neoplasia-1	Literature reading	Course notes and references
Neoplasia-2	Literature reading	Course notes and references
Hemodynamic Disorders-1	Literature reading	Course notes and references
Hemodynamic Disorders-2	Literature reading	Course notes and references

NO	Learning Outcomes
C01	To explain the pathology, the materials coming to the pathology laboratory, the general functioning of the pathology laboratory
C02 C03	To describe the mechanisms of cellular adaptation, factors that cause cell injury and mechanisms of action, reversible or irreversible cell injury, apoptosis and morpholoc
C03	To describe the mechanisms related to hemodynamic disorders and the morphological changes they create.
C04	To explain the pathological features of acute and chronic inflammation, cell regeneration, wound healing and repair pathology.
C05	To describe the basic immunological mechanisms and hypersensitivity reactions, immunodeficiency diseases and autoimmune diseases
C06	To describe the general characteristics, classification and naming of tumors, the basic characteristics of benign-malignant tumors
C07	To plan and apply the nursing practices accordingly by monitoring the pathological changes in the patient.

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes			
No	Learning Outcome			
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.			
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.			
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.			
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.			
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.			
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.			
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.			
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.			
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.			
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.			

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%35		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	1	%5		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			72
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

ahh

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P09
All	4				
C01	4				
C02	4				
C03	4				
C04	4				
C05	4				
C06	4				
C07	4	5	3	3	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 213	Health Care E	thics			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	HMF 213	Health Care Ethics	2	2	3

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit:

Bachelor's Degree Work Placement(s):

Department / Program: Nursing

Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

This course has the following aims for students; to learn some of the most controversial and important issues in modern medical ethics, to learn the skills of looking at particular real life situations, analyzing what ethical issues are involved, and coming up with possible solutions, to learn a systematic way of deciding which is the best solution for a particular situation.

1. Moral and Ethics 2. History of nursing ethics 3. Basic concepts of nursing ethics 4. Values in Nursing 5. Ethical theories: Principle-based ethics 6. Ethical theories: Virtue based ethics 7. Ethical theories: Caring Ethics 8. Ethical Decision Making Models in Nursing 9. Ethical Decision Making, Case: Rejection of treatment 10. Ethical Decision Making, Case: The right to live and die 11. Ethical Decision Making, Case: The principle of confidentiality in care and telling the truth 12. Ethical Decision Making, Case: Reproduction and genetic technologies

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Associate Prof.Dr. İlkay BOZ Name of Lecturers: Associate Prof.Dr. İlkay BOZ Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Çevlikli BA. (2017). Feminist Etik Açıdan Gebeliğin Sonlandırılması. Türkiye Biyoetik Dergisi, 4(4): 158-164.

Davis AJ, Tschudin V, de Reave L (2006). Essentials of Teaching and Learning in Nursing Ethics, Perspectives and Methods. Philadelphis, USA: Elsevier. Hemşirelik İçin Etik İlke ve Sorumluluklar. Türk Hemşireler Derneği. www.turkhemsirelerdernegi.org.tr Kantek F, Kaya A. Professional values, job satisfaction, and intent to leave among nursing managers. J Nurs Res 2017 25(4): 319–325 Karadağlı F. (2016). Profesyonel Hemşirelikte Etik. Düzce Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi. 6(3): 197-200.

Karahan Okuroğlu G., Bahçecik N, Ecevit Alpar Ş. (2014) Felsefe ve Hem?relik Etiği. Klikya Felsefe Dergisi, 1: 53-61.
Kaya H, Isık B, Senyuva E, et al. Hemsirelik ogrencilerinin bireysel ve profesyonel degerleri. J Anatol Nurs Health Sci 2012 15(1): 18–26.
Kaya A, Boz İ. The development of the Professional Values Model in Nursing. Nurs Ethics. 2017 Jan 1: 969733017730685. doi: 10.1177/0969733017730685. [Epub ahead Nursing and Health Care Ethics: A legacy and A Vision. (2008) Edited by Winifred J. Ellenchild Pinch, Amy M. Haddad. USA: American Nurses Association.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Science Health Engineering Engineering Design 100 Social Sciences Field

ek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Moral and ethics	Literature search, research,	readir
History of ethics in nursing	Literature search, research,	readir
Basic concepts of nursing ethics	Literature search, research,	readir
······ Values in Nursing	Literature search, research,	readir
Ethical theories: Principle-based ethics	Literature search, research,	readir
Ethical theories: Virtue based ethics	Literature search, research,	readir
Midterm Exam, Ethical theories: Ethics of care	Literature search, research,	readir
Ethical theories: Ethics of care, cont.	Literature search, research,	readir
Ethical Decision Making Models in Nursing, Midterm	Literature search, research,	readir
Ethical Decision Making, Case: Rejection of treatment	Literature search, research,	readir
Ethical Decision Making: Case: The right to live and die	Literature search, research,	readir
Ethical Decision Making: Case: The right to live and die	Literature search, research,	readir
Ethical Decision Making, Case: The principle of confidentiality in care and telling the t	ruth Literature search, research,	readir
Ethical Decision Making, Case: Reproduction and genetic technologies	Literature search, research,	readir

Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To be able to define ethical principles in nursing
C02	To be able to understand the effects of nursing values on care
C03	To be able to develop sensitivity to ethical problems in nursing
C04	To be able to analyze the ethical dimension of care Knowing the systematic decision-making processes needed to solve ethical problems
COS	Nitowing the systematic decision-inaking processes needed to solve editical problems. To develop solutions to ethical problems in care

Program Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcome
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P03	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing. Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.

Assessment Methods and Criteria			
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage	
Mid-terms	1	%40	
Quizzes	0	%0	
Assignment	0	%0	
Attendance	0	%0	
Practice	0	%0	
Project	0	%0	
Final examination	1	%60	
Total		%100	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			58
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2
C01	2	4	5	5	1	4	3	1	3	1
C02	4	4	5	5	1	4	3	1	3	1
C03	2	4	5	5	1	4	3	1	3	1
C04	4	4	5	5	1	4	3	1	3	1
C05	3	4	5	5	1	4	3	1	3	1
C06	4	4	5	5	1	4	3	1	3	1



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 309	9 Emergency Care Nursing				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	HMF 309	Emergency Care Nursing	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program: Nursing

Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

This course aims to obtain necessary information and skill for proper application to the student about emergency events.

Content of the Course:

Introduction to Emergency Department, Emergency Care and Nurses Standards, Code of Emergency Department, Responsibility of Emergency Team, Emergency Department Design, Emergency Department Management, Triage, Physical Assessment, Basic and Advanced Life Support, Infection Control, Shock, Multiple Trauma, Cranial-Spinal Traumas, Thoracic and Pulmonary Traumas, Extremity Traumas, Abdominal Traumas, Emergency Care in Burns, Neurologic Dysfunctions, Emergency Related in Metabolic, Endocrine and Fluid-Electrolyte Disorders, Cardiovascular Emergencies, Environmental Emergencies, Toxicological

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers: Asist Prof.Dr. Emine Çatal

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Assistants:

- 9. Sever M.S., Yazıcı H.(2018) Dahili-Cerrahi-Adli Acil'er El Kitabı, II. Baskı, Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, İstanbul.
 3. Courtois C.A, Ford J.D. (2016) Treatment of Complex Trauma: A Sequenced, Relationship-Based Approach Reprint Edition, Guilford Press, NewYork, USA.
 2. Clarke S, Santy-Tomlinson J. (2014) Orthopaedic and Trauma Nursing: An Evidence-based Approach to Musculoskeletal Care 1st Edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., UK.
 1. Buettner J. (2017) Fast Facts for the ER Nurse, Third Edition: Emergency Department Orientation in a Nutshell (Volume 3) 3rd Edition, Springer Publishing Company, I.
 6. Holbery N, Newcombe P. (2017) Çev: Tokem Y, Sucu Dağ G, Dölek M. Bir Bakışta Acil Hemşireliği, Çukurova Nobel Tıp Kitabevi, Adana.
 8. Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, United Kingdom.
 10. Solheim J. (2016) Emergency Nursing: The Profession, the Pathway, the Practice 1st Edition, Sigma Theta Tau International Honor Society of Nursing, USA.
 4. ENA-Emergency Nursing Assosiation. (2014) TNCC-Trauma Nursing Core Course, Provider Manuel Seventh Edition, USA.
 11. Swith W. (2018) Emergency Nursing Core Curriculum, Emergency Nursing Assosiation (ENA), Seventh Edition, Elsevier, USA.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Science Health Engineering Engineering Design 100 Social Sciences Field

Week T	opics	Study Materials	Materials
1C	ourse introduction, Introduction to Emergency Care, Code of Emergency Department,	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
2E	mergency department standards	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
B Ei	mergency Team Members RolesResponsibilities	Literatür review and reading	Course notes and references
Eı	mergency Room Design,Emergency Room Management,Lifeguard Service and Equipment	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
Pl	hysical Diagnosis and Triage	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
В	asic and Advanced Life Support	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
Ir	nfection Control in Emergency Departments	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
Sl	hock and Cardiovascular Emergencies	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
M	etabolic and Endocrine Emergencies	Working outside the classroomLite	eCourse notes and references
	lidterm Exam,Post-Exam In-Class Evaluation	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
	eurological Emergencies	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
2 Eı	mergency Care for Poisoning and Burns	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
3 Q	uizPost-Quiz In-Class Evaluation	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
4v	ertebral, thoracic traumas and emergenciesAbdominal, genitourinary and extremity traumasCourse evalu	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To be able to transfer the acquired current information about emergency care to person, families and community.
C02	To be able to classify patients requiring urgent intervention according to national and international triage scoring systems.
C03	To able to perform the primary and secondary evaluation of the patient / injured in cases requiring urgent intervention.
C04	To be able to provide emergency care services to the patient / injured according to nursing process and standards.
C05	To be able to manage emergency situations.
C06	To be able to mailage energeterly situations. To be able to apply the stages of basic and advanced life support correctly.
C07	To be able to select appropriate tools and equipment for emergency situations
C08	To be able to make disciplinary-interdisciplinary cooperation as a member of the emergency team.
C09	To be able to communicate effectively with patients and their relatives
C10	To gains the ability of quick evaluation and decision making.

Program	Learning C	Jutcomes
No	Learning	Outcome

No	Learning Outcome
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.

P03 Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.

P05 Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.

Assessment Methods and Criteria			
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage	
Mid-terms	1	%25	
Quizzes	1	%15	
Assignment	0	%0	
Attendance	0	%0	
Practice	0	%0	
Project	0	%0	
Final examination	1	%60	
Total		%100	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	2	2	4
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			61
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C01	5	5		4	4					3	3
C02	5										
C03		4									
C04			3	5	4						
C05	5	5							4		
C06	5	5	3		4						
C07	4	4	3		3						
C08						5	4				
C09							5				
C10								5			



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 313	Family Health	Nursing			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	HMF 313	Family Health Nursing	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction: Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

The aim of this course is to provide information about family and family health nursing, to create awareness about the family dynamics.

Content of the Course:

This course is to cover topics such as definition of family, family roles, values, functions, and functions, development and the importance of family health nursing, family dynamics, changes, illness and loss and assessment of the family.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers:

Prof.Dr. Selma ÖNCELAsist Prof.Dr. Arzu AKCAN

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Stanhope M,Lancaster, J, (1995) Communith Health Nursinhg ,Process and Practice for Promoting Health, Mosby, Newyork, Toronto İnaç N, Hatipoğlu S. (1995) Sağlıklı Toplumlar İçin Sağlıklı Aile,Damla Matbaacılık. Ankara Şirin A (Ed), Kadın Sağlığı, Bedray Basın Yayıncılık, İstanbul, 2008.
Duyan V, Sosyal Hizmet Temelleri yaklaşımları Müdahale Yöntemleri, Sosyal Hizmet Uzmanları Derneği Genel Merkezi-Ankara, Yayın No: 16.

Turan N, Sosyal Kişisel Çalışma, Birey ve Aile İçin Sosyal Hizmet, Ankara, 2009
Allender JJA, Spradley B.W (2000), Community Health Nursing Concepts and Practice, Fifth Edition, Lippincott, Philadelphia- New York- Baltimore
Kuğuoğlu S., Demirbağ BC. Aile Temelli Sağlık Yaklaşımı. Güneş Tip Kitabevleri, 2015
REPUBLIC OF TURKEY MINISTRY OF FAMILY, LABOR AND SOCIAL SERVICES FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES GENERAL DIRECTORATE TURKISH FAMILY STRUCTU

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Engineering Engineering Design Science Health 100 **Social Sciences** Field

Weekly Detailed Course Contents

Week Topics	Study Materials	Materials
.1 Course presentation, definition of family, structures and functions of the family.	Reading the recommended re	esoure
.2 Family life cycle and features	Reading the recommended re	esour
.3 Family life cycle and features	Reading the recommended re	esour
4 Family from past to present in Turkish society	Reading the recommended re	esour
.5 Family types and characteristics- The effect of culture on family	Reading the recommended re	esour
6 Characteristics of healthy families	Reading the recommended re	esour
.7	Reading the recommended re	esour
8 Genogram, culturegram, ecomap of family	Study the cultural characteris	tics o
.9	Observation of a family in the	vicir
.10 Factors affecting family health, family evaluation and data collection sources	Reading the recommended re	esour
.11 Mc Master family evaluation approach	Reading the recommended re	esour
.12 Practices of family health nursing in our countryFamily health nursing: the historical process	of developm Reading the recommended re	esour
.13 Family research in Turkish society. The structure and functioning of the Ministry of Family ar	nd Social Polic Reading research	
14 Evaluation of course		

No Learning Outcomes	
C01 Meet the health care needs of the healthy/sick person and fan C02 Protect universal, cultural and professional ethical principles at C03 Use effective communication skills, evidence-based information C04 Maintain professional development in family health pursing with	
C02 Protect universal, cultural and professional ethical principles ar	nd values in nursing practices.
CO3 Use effective communication skills, evidence-based information	n and information technologies as a professional member of the health team.

Program	Learning	Outcomes
		• 4400011100

No	Learning Outcome
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.
P03	Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.
P05	Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.

Assessment Methods and Criteria					
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage			
Mid-terms	0	%30			
Quizzes	0	%0			
Assignment	0	%20			
Attendance	0	%0			
Practice	0	%0			
Project	0	%0			
Final examination	0	%50			
Total		%100			

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			58
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

ddc

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	4	3	5	4	4	5	2	4	1	3
C01	4	3	3	2	3	5	4	2	5	1	4
C02	3	4	5	4	3	2	3	3	4	1	3
C03	3	5	4	3	3	5	5	4	4	1	5
C04	3	4	3	5	2	3	3	4	4	1	5



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 305	Biostatistics				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	HMF 305	Biostatistics	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:

The objective of the program is to educate biostatisticians who are able to apply statistical methods in new fields, have sufficient theoretical knowledge on biostatistics to be able to make scientific contributions to science, are able to apply advanced biostatistical methods properly and interpret results of their studies, are able to plan, carry out, and finalize researchs in their fields individually, and are able to use more than one statistical software efficiently.

Content of the Course:

Science, scientific method, statistics and biostatistics concepts, basic biostatistics concepts, types of variables, SPSS program, statistical tests Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Asist Prof.Dr. Ayşegül ILGAZ Name of Lecturers: Asist Prof. Dr. Ayşegül ILGAZ Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Course notes

Course Rotes Sümbüloğlu K, Sümbüloğlu V. Biostatistics. 2018. Ankara: Hatiboğlu Publisher. Karagöz Y. SPSS AMOS Meta Applied Scientific Research Methods and Publication Ethics. Ankara: Nobel Academic Publishing.

Erçetin ŞŞ. 2020 Research Techniques. Ankara: Nobel Academic Publishing.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health 100 Field

leekly Detailed Course Contents			
Veek Topics		Study Materials	Materials
Introduction and Definition of Biostatistics, Aims and C	Objectives	none	none
Basic Concepts in Biostatistics		none	none
Measures that describe frequency distributions (mean,	quartiles and percentiles, measures of prevalence	none	none
········ Variable types			
Variable types		none	none
Classification of data and presentation with the help of	f graphics	none	none
Normal distribution, properties of normal distribution		none	none
General information about significance tests		none	none
Correlation analysis		none	none
OIndependent groups t test		none	none
1 Dependent groups t test		none	none
2 Mann Whitney U test			
3 Chi square test			
Course evaluation chi-square test			

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Explain the usage areas of biostatistics.
C02	Uses and interprets the frequency distribution.
C03	Explain the measures of central tendency.
C04	EXDIAIN THE DASIC CONCEPTS FEIGRED TO STATISTICS. Abla to use chaticinal confusion.
COE	Can enter, hygiene and analyze data.
Č07	Can interpret the statistical analysis findings.
C08	Knows and uses sampling methods in research planning.
C09	Students have improved thinking-analytical skills
CIU	Students gain basics of research

Program Lo	earning	Outcomes
------------	---------	----------

No	Learning Outcome
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.

P03 Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.

P05 Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	15	2	30
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	15	2	30
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			62
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

bbb

	P0:
All	3
C01	_

All	3
C01	5



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 303	Nursing Mana	gement			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	HMF 303	Nursing Management	8	6	6

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit:

Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

Acquiring basic knowledge, skills and attitudes about the planning, organization, implementation, evaluation and coordination of activities related to the management nursing services

Content of the Course:

Introduction to Management, Nursing Management, Relationship between Management and Leadership, Nursing Services Management Processes (Data Collection, Planning, Organizing, Directing / execution, Control and Supervision, Coordination), Health Policy and Legislation, Health Services Accreditation

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Prof. Dr. Filiz Kantek

Name of Lecturers

Asist Prof.Dr. Nezaket Yıldırım Instructor Dr. Süreyya SARVANResearch Assist.Dr. Ayşe DELİKTAŞ DEMİRCİİnstructor Gonca KAZANCI KUŞOĞLU Research Assist.Dr. Ayla KAYA

Assistants:

Research Assist. Betül ÖZTÜRK

Recommended or Required Reading

Weekly Detailed Course Contents

G. (1993) Hemşirelik ve Yönetim, Hürbilek Matbaacılık, Ankara.Akat, İ. ve Budak, G. (1999) İşletme Yönetimi, Barış Yayınevi, İzmir.

Onal, G. (1998) İşletme Yönetimi ve Organizasyonu, Türkmen Kitabevi, İstanbul. Hussey, D.E. (1997). Kurumsal Değişimi Başarmak, Etkin Yönetim Dizisi, Rota Yayınları, İstanbul.

Rowland and Rowland (1997) Nursing Administration Handbook, 4. Edition, An Apsen Publication

Abaan, S., Argon, G., Kocaman, G., Oktay, S. ve Uyer, G. (1996) Hemşirelik Hizmetleri El Kitabı, Vehbi Koç Vakfı Yayınları, İzmir. Mackenzie, A. (1989). Zaman Tuzağı, Modern Yönetim Dizisi, Rota Yayınları, İstanbul.

Tomey A.M. (2000) Nursing Management and Leadership, Mosby, St. Louis. Velioğlu, P (1982) Hemşirelikte Yönetim, Meteksan Yayınları, No:6, Ankara.

Kocahanoğlu, O. (1991) Devlet Memurları Kanunu, Temel Yayınları, Yayın No:45.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Engineering Engineering Design Science Health 100 Social Sciences Field

•		<u> </u>
Week Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1 Introduction to Management, Nursing Management and its practice	Literature search	
2 Executive and Leadership Relations, Uygulama	Literature search	
3	Literature search	
4	Literature search	
5	Literature search	
6 Power and authority, Practice	Literature search	

Literature search

Problem Solving and Decision Making, Practice Literature search 8 Dispute and Conflict Prevention, Time Management, Practice Literature search 9 Job satisfaction and burnout, motivation and its practice 10 Midterm exam, practice Literature search

11 Nursing Services Management (Control and Supervision) and its practice Literature search 12 Nursing Service Management Process (Coordination) ve its practice Literature search 13 Health Policies and Laws/ Practice Literature search

14 Health Services Accreditation, Practice

Course Learning Outcomes

No **Learning Outcomes** Explaining the basic concepts, principles and theories in management such as planning, organization, leadership and evaluation Determining problems in nursing services management problems and providing solutions to these problems Performing nursing activities within the framework of laws and regulations related to nursing practices Understanding the importance of authority and sources of authority in nursing Defining the Nursing delivery systems
Providing recommendations for improving motivation in nursing

Program Learning Outcomes

P10

P06 P11

P09

Learnin	g Outco	ome				

P01 Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing. PN4

Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices PN7 Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.

PNR Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.

P02 Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.

Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.

The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.

Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development. Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.

P03 Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.

P05 Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%20
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	1	%40
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%40
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	7	98
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	14	4	56
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			212
ECTS Credit of the Course			7

ddc

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	5									
C01	5	5	3	3	1	5	3	1	5	1	4
C02	2	5	2	3	3	5	3	3	4	4	4
C03	3	5	4	5	1	4	1	4	3	1	5
C04	3	5	1	2	1	4	4	1	5	1	5
C05	3	5	4	1	4	5	1	1	4	1	1
C06	1	5	1	1	1	5	3	3	3	1	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 307	HMF 307 VOCATIONAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE III				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	HMF 307	VOCATIONAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE III	4	4	4

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Face to Face
Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
Using English in professional settings, speaking with the correct pronunciation, stress, and intonation with appropriate vocabulary and expressions at work, listening comprehension in professional contexts, Using English in the field of Nursing in European language portfolio, the general level of A2.1.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Instructor Berna KARSAVURDAN Name of Lecturers: Instructor Berna KARSAVURDAN

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources Audio cds and itool

An audio-visulal material (DVD)

Grammar In Use
There is no available specific course note belongs to the course.

Step Up for Medical English 1 Dersin kapsamında ödev bulunmamaktadır. Arasınav, kısa sınav, yarıyıl sonu sınavı

Course Category

Course Learning Outcomes

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Engineering Design Science Health 100 **Social Sciences** Field

eek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Unit 1 Anatomyvoc: body partsreading: amazing facts about our bodygrammar: the ve		The course book(Step Up 1)
Unit 1 Anatomyorgans and systems/ tips for being healthy/ subject, object pronouns, p	.	Course book
Unit 2 NursingVocabulary: instruments used in nursingGrammar: simple present tense	affirmative formReNone	Course book
Unit 2 NursingVocabulary: duties of a nurseListening: two conversations between the		Course book
Unit 3 ParamedicsVocabulary: emergenciesReading: the ambulance of the futureGramm	nar: future tense: None	Course book
Unit 3 ParamedicsVocabulary: emergency experiences Listening: two dialogues related	to the future the f None	Course book
Unit 4 X-RayVocabulary: radiology termsReading: futuristic x-ray scannerGrammar: cor	nparative / superlaNone	Course book
Unit 4 X-RayVocabulary: radiology termsReading: futuristic x-ray scannerGrammar: cor	nparative / superlaNone	Course book
Unit 4 X-RayVocabulary: medical terms with have and getListening: two dialogues betv	veen the patients aNone	Course book
Midterm exam, General review	Vocabulary and grammar	workshe Grammar In UseCourse book
Watching a film in English and doing activities related to the film	None	Dvd / worksheet
Unit 5 Dental LabVocabulary: dental anatomyReading: duties of a lab technicianGramm	nar: countable and None	Course book
Unit 5 Dental LabVocabulary: dental careListening: two dialogues related to a dentist a	ppointment/ dentaNone	Course book
Review	Worksheet	Grammar In UseCourse book

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	The aim of this course is to help students acquire sound foreign language habits which they will need during their university education and their work at health institution
C02	The student understands and uses relevant terminology
C03	The student learns the expressions and vocabulary in official correspondance.
C04	The student uses English in his/her career.
C05	The student undertands the main parts of occupational articles.
C06	The student understands and uses the relevant grammatical structures.
C07	The student has an A2.1 level of Professional English

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes		
No	Learning Outcome		
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.		
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices		
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.		
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.		
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.		
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.		
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.		
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.		
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.		
P03	Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.		
P05	Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.		

Assessment Methods and Criteria			
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage	
Mid-terms	1	%40	
Quizzes	0	%0	
Assignment	0	%0	
Attendance	0	%0	
Practice	0	%0	
Project	0	%0	
Final examination	1	%60	
Total		%100	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			114
ECTS Credit of the Course			4

hh

	P06	P07	P09	P10
All	3	3	3	3
C01	3	3	3	3
C02	3	3	3	3
C03	3	3	3	3
C04	3	3	3	3
C05	3	3	3	3
C06	3	3	3	3
C07	3	3	3	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 311	Trauma Nursi	ng			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	HMF 311	Trauma Nursing	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit:

Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

The aim of this course is to gain necessary information and skill about the trauma care, using the nursing process to give ability of nursing care about the patient who is exposed to trauma.

Content of the Course:

Injury Mechanism, Physical Diagnostics and Triage, Intra-Institutional and Inter-Institutional Transfer of the Trauma Patient Critical Care, Providing Basic and Advanced Cardiac Life Support, Multiple Traumas, Abdominal and Urinary Trauma, Thoracic Traumas, Head Traumas and Spinal Cord Injuries, Trauma psychology, Psychological trauma and post-traumatic stress disorders, Limb Traumas, Face and Neck Injury, Burns and external wounds, Trauma Special Situations: Pregnant Trauma Patients, Elderly Individuals, Trauma in Children, Emergency Approach to Shock Legal and Ethical Responsibilities of Nurses in Trauma, Mass Injuries

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers: Associate Prof.Dr. Nilgün AKSOY Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Woolds Datailed Course Conte

Resources

Gök Metin, Z. (2024). Travmatik Beyin Hasarı Rehabilitasyonunda Hemşirelik. In: Başak, T., Demirtaş, A (Eds). Rehabilitasyon Hemşireliği Temel İlkeler ve Uygulamalar. Jester R. Sustainability in Orthopaedic and Trauma Nursing. Int J Orthop Trauma Nurs. 2024; 52:101082. doi:10.1016/jijotn.2024.101082. McGarva K, Butler H, Newcombe D. Insights Towards Trauma-Informed Nursing Supervision: An Integrative Literature Review and Thematic Analysis. Int J Ment Health N

Triatinalli JE. Tintinalli's Emergency Medicine A Comprehensive Study Guide.Ninth Edition. 2020. McGraw-Hill Education.

Traumatic Brain Injury & Concussion. https://www.cdc.gov/traumatic-brain-injury/data-research/facts-stats/index.html, erişim: 17.10.2024

Yang L, Han D, Liu X, Luo L, Zhou Q, Chen M. Trauma nursing practitioners' preferences for training for trauma specialist nurses based on job competencies. Int Emerg Neti Aslan, F., Ozbas, A. (2021). Travmatik Beyin Yaralanmaları. In: Eti Aslan, F., Ogun, N. (Eds.). Acil Bakım. Akademisyen Kitabevi, Ankara. ss: 297-322.

Öztekin, S,D., Sunal, N. (2021). Boyun ve Omurilik Yaralanmaları: Fiziksel Tanılama, Tedavi ve Bakımda Temel İlkeler. In: Öztekin, S.D. (Ed), Nöroşirurji Hemşireliği. Nob Wolf, Lisa., Delao, Altai., Kolbuk, Monica Escalante., Simon, Claire. Modified Delphi Approach. Journal of Trauma Nursing. 2024; 31(3):149-157. doi: 10.1097/JTN.0000001

Course Category

Education **Mathmatics and Basic Sciences** Science Health Engineering Engineering Design 100 Social Sciences Field

leek	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
	Goals of the Trauma Nursing CourseCourse contentIntroduction of Evaluation MethodsInjury Mechanism	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references
	Intra- and Inter-facility Transport of Trauma Patients Critical Care	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references
	Physical Diagnostics and Triage	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references
	Providing Basic and Advanced Cardiac Life Support	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references
	Multiple Traumas	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references
	Face and Neck Injury	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references
	Head Traumas and Spinal Cord Injuries	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references
	Trauma Psychology Psyhological Trauma and Post-Traumatic Stress Disorders, Emergency Service Manag	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references
	Thoracic Traumas	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references
)	Extremity Traumas	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references
	Burns and external wounds	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references
	Trauma Special Situations: Pregnant Trauma Patients, Older Individuals, Trauma in Children, Mass Injuri	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references
	Emergency Approach in Shock	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references
ŧ	Legal and Ethical Responsibilites of Nurses in Trauma, Course Evaliation	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and references

Course Learning Outcomes **Learning Outcomes** Learning Outcomes Being able to know the traumas that may occur on all systems Being able to apply the nursing process of patients exposed to trauma Performs primary and secondary evaluation of the traumatized patient Being able to apply the stages of Basic and advanced life support Be able to establish effective communication and intradisciplinary and interdisciplinary cooperation with the team Being able to apply nursing intervention to prevent complication for patient exposed to trauma Being able to choose suitable equipments used in emergency situation Be ability to convex current information about trauma to the individual, family and society through effective communication Classifying trauma victims according to national and international triage scoring systems Gains quick assessment and decision making ability

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes		
No	Learning Outcome		
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.		
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices		
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.		
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.		
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.		
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.		
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.		
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.		
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.		

P03 Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.

P05 Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.

Assessment Methods and Criteria			
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage	
Mid-terms	1	%35	
Quizzes	0	%0	
Assignment	1	%5	
Attendance	0	%0	
Practice	0	%0	
Project	0	%0	
Final examination	1	%60	
Total		%100	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	1	14
Assignments	14	1	14
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	2	2
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	2	2
Total Work Load			60
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C01	4	4									3
C02		4	4	4				3	4		
C03		4									
C04	4			4							
C05						4	4				
C06	4	4									
C07	4	4			4						
C08	4	4					4			3	
C09	4										
C10	4	4									



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 315	Neonatal Nur	sing			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	HMF 315	Neonatal Nursing	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

To provide information about the evaluation of healthy and high risk newborns and nursing care.

Content of the Course:

Newborn postnatal adaptation and physiological characteristics, an initial assesment of the newborn, resuscitation in newborns, nursing interventions in neonatal care, minor problems of newborns, high-risk newborn, feeding a premature baby, newborn with respiratory distress, newborn with hematological problems, infectious diseases seen in the perinatal period, high risk due to maternal problems, nursing interventions and discharge planning in high-risk newborns.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers:

Asist Prof.Dr. Süreyya SARVAN Research Assist.Dr. Şule ŞENOL

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Conk, Z., Başbakkal Z., Bal Yılmaz H, Bolışık B. (2018). Pediatri Hemşireliği, Akademisyen Tıp Kitabevi, Ankara. Büyükgönenç L, Kılıçarslan Törüner E. (2017). Çocuk Sağlığı Temel Hemşirelik Yaklaşımları, Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, Ankara. ÖZEK E, BİLGEN HS. Yenidoğan Yoğun Bakım Hemşireliği, (2018). Güneş Tıp Kitabevi , Ankara. Temel Yenidoğan Bakımı, TC. Sağlık Bakanlığı, Türkiye Halk Sağlığı Kurumu, 2018, Ankara ? Wilson D. (2015) Health Promotion of the İnfant and Family, Wong's Essentials of Pediatric Nursing, 10th Edition, Elsevier, Canada:452-479

? Wilson D. (2015) Health Promotion of the Infant and Parmily, Wong's Essentials of Pediatric Nursing, 10th Edition, Elsevier, Canada:43-24/9
Aziz, K., Lee, H. C., Escobedo, M. B., Hoover, A. V., Kamath-Rayne, B. D., Kapadia, V. S., ... & Weiner, G. M. (2020). Part 5: Neonatal Resuscitation: 2020 American Hear
Oygür N, Önal E, Zenciroğlu A. Türk neonatoloji derneği doğum salonu yönetimi rehberi, 2016
Lawn JE, Blencowe H, Oza S, You D, Lee AC, Waiswa P, Mathers C. Every Newborn: progress, priorities, and potential beyond survival. The Lancet. 2014; 384(9938): 185
? Kültürsay, N., Bilgen, H, Türkyılmaz, C.(2018) Sağlıklı Term Bebeğin Beslenmesi Rehberi 2018 Güncellemesi, Türk Neonatoloji Derneği

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health 100 Field

ekly Detailed Course Contents		
ek Topics	Study Materials Mate	erials
Postnatal Adapdation and Physiological Features of Newborn	Reviewing of literature, researchin	
First Assessment of Newborn	Reviewing of literature, researchin	
Minor Problems of Newborns	Reviewing of literature, researchin	
Nursing Intervention in Newborn Care	Reviewing of literature, researchin	
Risky Newborn Newborn Resuscitation	Reviewing of literature, researchin	
Newborn Resuscitation	Reviewing of literature, researchin	
Midterm exam, Feeding a premature baby	Reviewing of literature, researchin	
Newborn with respiratory distress	Reviewing of literature, researchin	
Newborn with hematological problems	Reviewing of literature, researchin	
Infectious Diseases of the Perinatal Period	Reviewing of literature, researchin	
High Risk because of Maternal Problems	Reviewing of literature, researchin	
Nursing Interventions in High-Risk Neonate	Reviewing of literature, researchin	
Planning the newborn's discharge	Reviewing of literature, researchin	
Evaluation of the lesson	Daviaving of literature records	

No Le	earning Outcomes
C01 To C02 To C03 To	b learn newborn health problems in the Turkey anf World
C02 <u>T</u> o	p implement the nursing care of healthy and sick newborn and family
CO3 To	o teach parents about home care for newborns that have healthy and health problems o consulting parents about newborns health problems and care
C04 To	o consulting parents about newborns health problems and care , a public physical examination to , newborns that have healthy and health problem
C05 To	o apply binstea examination to flewions triat have fleating and fleating problem o use ability learning and research

Progra	nm Learning Outcomes
No	Learning Outcome
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.
P03	Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.
P05	Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.

Assessment Methods and Criteria					
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage			
Mid-terms	1	%40			
Quizzes	0	%0			
Assignment	0	%0			
Attendance	0	%0			
Practice	0	%0			
Project	0	%0			
Final examination	1	%60			
Total		%100			

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			58
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

hhh

	P01
All	3
C01	7



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 403	Public Health	Nursing			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	HMF 403	Public Health Nursing	16	10	13

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

The aim of this course is to protect and improve the health of the individual and the family's physical, mental and social aspects, and to improve the health of the society by providing follow-up and rehabilitation of the treatment when necessary.

It examines and implements the nursing process within the basic health services approach in order to improve health, to protect and to remedy the health conditions affecting health in all stages of development from infancy to old age within the life cycle.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Prof. Dr. Sebahat Gözüm

Name of Lecturers:

Asist Prof. Dr. Arzu AKCANProf.Dr. Sebahat GÖZÜMAsist Prof.Dr. Ayla TUZCUAsist Prof. Dr. Leyla MUSLUAsist Prof. Dr. Ayşe MEYDANLIOĞLU Prof. Dr. Selma ÖNCELInstructor Kadriye Aydemir Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Okul Dönemindeki Cocukların Sağlığının Gelistirilmesi, Ed. Gözüm S. Vize Yavıncılık 2016

Maurer FA, Smith CH, Community/Public Health Nursing Practice (Health for Families and Population), fourth edition, Saunders Elsevier, 2009

Bahar Z, Beşer A. Evde Bakım, Akademi Basın 2017

Bilgili N, Kitiş Y. Yaşlılık ve Yaşlı Sağlığı. Vize Yayıncılık 2017 Güler Ç, Akın L. Halk Sağlığı. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Yayınları 2012

Stanhope M, Lancaster J. Public Health Nursing, population-centered health care in the community. 8th Edition. 2012

Instructor's lecture notes

1. Stanhope M, Lancaster J (2015) Public Health Nursing. 9th Ed. Population-Centered Health Care in the Community, Washington; Mosby Company. 2. Seviğ G, Tanrıverc

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education : Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health 100 Field

Weekly Detailed Course Conte

eek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Introduction of the aim and scope of the course, Community Diagnosis, Services Performed	in the Field ir Reading of the proposed so	urces a
Historical Development of Public Health and Public Health Nursing, Purpose and Working Ar	eas, ManagenReading of the proposed so	urces a
Purpose and Working Areas of Public Health Nursing Continuation, Public Health Nursing in	Extraordinary Reading of the proposed so	urces a
Women's Health and Follow-upPractice- Women's Health and Follow-up	Reading of the proposed so	urces a
Adult and Elderly Health Screening Programs in the Community: Early DiagnosisPractice- Adult and Elderly Health Screening Programs in the Community:	lult and Elderl Reading of the proposed so	urces a
Baby-Child Health and Follow-upPractice- Baby-Child Health and Follow-up	Reading of the proposed so	urces a
Immunization in Infectious DiseasesPractice- Immunization in Infectious Diseases	Reading of the proposed so	urces a
Healthy Lifestyle Behaviors, Elderly HealthPractice- Elderly Health	Reading of the proposed so	urces a
Midterm ExamAdolescent Health, School Health and NursingPractice- Adolescent Health, Sc Home Health Care ServicesPratice- Home Health Care Services	hool Health arReading of the proposed so	urces a
Home Health Care ServicesPratice- Home Health Care Services	Reading of the proposed so	urces &
Evaluation of Fragile Groups in SocietyPractice- Evaluation of Fragile Groups in Society	Reading of the proposed so	urces a
Occupational Health and NursingPractice- Occupational Health and Nursing	Reading of the proposed so	urces a
Family Centered Care, Family Health NursingPractice- Family Health Nursing	Reading of the proposed so	urces a
Environmental HealthPractice- Environmental Health	Reading suggested resource	es abol

No	Learning Outcomes
C01 C02	To be able to comprehend the importance, protection and development of public health in the world and in our country and the responsibilities of public health nurse in To be able to distinguish and apply the functions, functions of public health nurses in primary, secondary, and tertiary stages
<u>C03</u>	
C04	Define the primary nealth problems of the region Should be able to make risk assessments and know the measures to be taken for risky / vulnerable groups in the society Know the early diagnosis methods of common health problems in society
C02 C03 C04 C05 C06 C07 C08 C09	To be able to analyze the importance of family health, the relationship between individual, family and community health, be able to communicate well with the family
C07	To be able to apply the systematic nursing approach to meeting the health needs of the healthy or sick individual and to evaluate the patient within the home area
CUS	To be able to implement practices (education, counseling, health screening) to improve public health Be able to gain ethical approaches in public health nursing
CIÓ	Read and interpret at least one current literature on the field

Drogram	Loarning	Outcomes
Program	Learning	Outcomes

	•
No	Learning Outcome
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.

P03 Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.

P05 Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%20		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	3	%40		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%40		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	12	13	156
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	14	12	168
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			382
ECTS Credit of the Course			13

hh

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
C01	5			5							
C02		4							4		
C03	5	3				5			4		
C04	5	4									
C05	5	5									
C06		5					5				
C07	5		3						4		
C08	5				3		3	3			
C09			5	3							
C10	3		5				5	3		3	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 405	IMF 405 Vocational Foreign Language V				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	HMF 405	Vocational Foreign Language V	4	4	4

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Department / Program.

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
This course aims learning the English terms related to nursing, communicating with patients and healthcare team in English and following basic medical English publications.

Content of the Course:

Placed reading, witing, speaking and listening skills in English Meeting colleagues Nursing assessment The patient ward Food and measurements Body and movement Medi B1 level reading, witing, speaking and listening skills in English Meeting colleagues Nursing assessment The patient ward Food and measurements Body and movement Medication The hospital team Recovery

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Instructor Funda Günata **Name of Lecturers:** Instructor Gülsüm ALTIOKInstructor Başak ERCAN

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Cambridege English for Nursing
2. Ignatavicius D. D, Workman M. L, Rebar C. R. (2018) Medical Surgical Nursing: Concepts For Interprofessional Collaborative Care, 9th Edition, Elseiver Inc., Canada. Medical Nursing, National English
Pearson English Careers Nursing 1
Pearson English For Nursing 1

Okuma ve çeviri çalışmaları

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Engineering Engineering Design Science Health 100 **Social Sciences** Field

Weekly	Detailed	Course	Contents

Week Topics		Study Materials	Materials
1 The Hospial Team :	Vocabulary, Grammar: Olmak Fiili, Listening: A job interview, Reading: The Nursing]	Oxford English For Careers Nursin
2 In and around the h	ospital, Grammar : Present Simple v Present Continuous, Reading: It's my job: Porte		Oxford English For Careers Nursing
 Grammar-Listening- 	Speaking-Writing: Prepositions of place and movement, Directions of place and move	9	Oxford English For Careers Nursing
4 Hospital Admission:	Vocabulary, Listening, Speaking (Patient Record Form), Reading: It's my job: Recept	i	Oxford English For Careers Nursing
5 Grammar: Past simp	le v Past continuous, Reading: Bad handwriting, Speaking: Find someone who		Oxford English For Careers Nursing
6 Accidents and emerg	gencies-Vocabulary: First Aid, Grammar: Instructions, Speaking: Instructions, Listenir]	Oxford English For Careers Nursing
7 Reading: A surprise	passenger (a birth), It's my job: Paramedic, Writing: Signs and Symptoms		Oxford English For Careers Nursing
8 Pain-Vocabulary/Spe	eaking (Describing pain), Listening: Pain chart, Grammar: Comparison, Listening: Pain		Oxford English For Careers Nursing
9 Reading: Pain, Spea	king: Patient care, Writin: A Pain report		Oxford English For Careers Nursing
10 Midterm Examinatio	n / First Aid	Self study	Oxford English For Careers Nursing
11 Speaking: names of	symptoms, Listening_ Symptoms, Language Spot_ Question forms, Reading: It's my		Oxford English For Careers Nursing
12 Listening: A helpline	call, Writin: Symptom report, Reading: Mystrery Syndromes		Oxford English For Careers Nursing
13 Caring for the elderl	y-Listening: A care house, Reading: Old age and the brain, Alzheimer's disease, Gran		Oxford English For Careers Nursing
14 Vocabulary: Problem	is and aids, Listening: Assessing a patient, Speaking: Caring for elderly, General Rev	}	Oxford English For Careers Nursing

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	S/he can use the medical words related to nursing
C02	S/He can recognize the main idea and outlines of an article written in basic form
C03	S/he can quess and interpret the meaning of the unknown words and language structures in simple texts
C04	S/he can write texts about an event he/ she experienced or he/ she knows in past form
C06	S/he can express and ask for an opinion about daily life in a dialogue S/he can use a series of phrases and sentences to talk about his/ her background
C07	S/he can understand simple daily conversations
CUS	S/ he can catch the main points in TV news.
CNS	S/he can write simple connected text on topics which are familiar or of personal interests

Program Learn	ing Outcomes
---------------	--------------

No	Learning Outcome
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.
P03	Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%40		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			114
ECTS Credit of the Course			4

bbb

	PO:
All	3
C01	4
C02	4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 401 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	HMF 401	Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing	14	10	13

Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

This course covers the fundamentals of mental health psychiatric nursing in accordance with the Mental Health Psychiatry Nursing Practice Standards. It addresses the foundations of mental health psychiatric nursing, community-based mental health psychiatric nursing, psychosocial nursing practices within the framework of psychobiological disorders, and therapeutic approaches in psychiatric nursing in both psychiatric and non-psychiatric settings.. In this context, students are taught how to plan, implement and evaluate the results of nursing interventions that improving the mental health, preventing and recovering mental illnesses, collecting data about individuals, families and groups through systematic problem solving method in terms of "Nursing Process".

Course Presentation (Objective, Content and Method Analysis, Homework and Evaluation System) Introduction to Psychiatric-Mental Health Diseases and Nursing (Definition, Purpose, Philosophy, Conceptual Framework, Historical Development) Community Mental Health Services and Community Mental Health Nursing in Turkey and in the World Family and Family Dynamics PSYCHIATRIC MENTAL HEALTH NURSING PRACTICE STANDARDS AND NURSING PROCESS, Standards of Practice, Standard I. Diagnosis, PRACTICE STANDARDS AND NURSING PROCESS, Standard II. Diagnosis, Standard III. Diagnosis, Standard III. Diagnosis, Standard III. Diagnosis, Standard III. Outcomes Identification, Standard IV. Planning, Standard V. Implementation (Milieu Therapy, Consultation, Self-care Activities, Health Promotion and Maintaining, Health Education, Case Management, Psychobiologic Interventions, Psychotherapy, Trauma/Crisis Intervention), Standard VI. Evaluation, Standards of Professional Performance, Standard I. Quality of Practice, Standard II. Quality of Practice, Standard VI. Evaluation, Standard VII. Education, Standard IV. Collegiality, Standard V. Ethics (Legal and Ethics Isuue in Psychiatry), Standard VI. Collaboration, Standard VIII. Research, Standard VIII. Resource Utilization PSYCHOSOCIAL NURSING PRACTICES OUT OF PSYCHIATRIC MILIEU, Approach to patient who has Psychiatric Disorders in Non-Psychiatric Settings PSYCHOBIOLOGICAL DISORDERS, Anxiety Disorders and Psychiatric Nursing, Obsessive Compulsive Disorder and Psychiatric Nursing, Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders and Psychiatric Nursing, Bipolar and Related Disorders and Psychiatric Nursing, Depression Disorder and Psychiatric Nursing, Substance abuse disorders and Psychiatric Nursing, Neurocognitive Disorders and Psychiatric Nursing, Neurodevelopmental Disorders (Child and Adolescent) and Psychiatric Nursing, Eating Disorders and Psychiatric Nursing, Personality Disorders, Sexuality Disorders **Prerequisites and co-requisities:**

Course Coordinator:

Prof.Dr. Kadriye Buldukoğlu Name of Lecturers:

Associate Prof.Dr. Kerime BademliAsist Prof.Dr. Saliha HallacAsist Prof.Dr. İlkay KeserAsist Prof.Dr. Dudu Karakaya İnstructor Yağmur ÇOLAK YILMAZERResearch Assist. Dr. Sultan Taş Bora Prof. Kadriye

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading Resources

Yüksel, A., Yılmaz, E.B. (2023). Principles of Mental Health and Psychiatric Nursing Care. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Publishing.
Özparlak, A., & Karakaya, D. (2020). Familial Factors Associated with Internet Addiction in Adolescents and Nursing Care. Turkiye Klinikleri Journal of Nursing Sciences, 1

Holoday-Worret P.A. (1996) Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing Mosby- Year Book Özcan, A. (2006). Hemşire Hasta İlişkisi ve İletişimi. (2.Basım).Ankara: Sistem Ofset Bas. Yay. San. Tic. Ltd. Şti.

Boyd M.A. (2002) Psychiatric Nursing Contemporary Practice. New York: Lippincott Company WW, USA Öztürk O. ve Uluşahin A. (2008) Mental Health Disorders. I ve II. Ankara: Nobel Tip Press

Shieves, LR. (2008). Basic Concept of Psychitric Mental Health Nursing. (7. Edition). Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams&Wilkins. Varcarolis E.M. (1998) Foundations of Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing. Third Edition. W.B. Saunders Company. U.S.A

Videbeck S.L. (2001) Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing. Philadelphia: Lippincott Company WW, USA

Mathm	atics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:		
Engine	ering	:	Science	:		
Engine	ering Design	:	Health	:	100	
Social	Celonece		Field			

Weekly Detailed Course Contents

Week Topics	Study Materials	Materials
.1 I. Definition of Subject/CourseII. Foundations of Psychiatric-Mental Health NursingIntrodu	uction to PsychiaSearching and reading literature	
2 Family and Family DynamicsTHERAPEUTIC APPROACHES IN MENTAL HEALTH NURSING	Mental Health arReading literature, drawing a ger	 IG
.3 Standard 1. Data collection- CONTINUEDTherapeutic Communication and Nursing Models	Therapeutic ancSearching and reading literature	
4. Standard 2. DiagnosisStandard 3. Description of Expected OutcomesStandard 4. Planning	Standard 5. Pra Searching and reading literature	F
.5 Standard 5. Practice ContinuedStandard 6. EvaluationLABORATORY PRACTICES Healthy	Sick Individual Searching and reading literature	
6 Standard 5E. Pharmacological, Biological and Integrative Therapies/LABORATORY PRACT	ICES Healthy - Searching and reading literature	
7 Standard 5H. PsychotherapyPsychosocial Interventions / Psychotherapies and Psychiatric	NursingPROFES Searching and reading literature	
8 Intervention to Trauma / CrisisPsychiatric Emergencies and Emergency Psychiatric Nursin	gLABORATORY Searching and reading literature	
9 V. PSYCHOSOCIAL NURSING PRACTICES IN NON-PSYCHIATRY ENVIRONMENTSApproach	n to Patients witlSearching and reading literature	
10 Consultation-Liaison Psychiatric NursingVI. PSYCOBIOLOGICAL DISORDERSIndividuals wi	th Bipolar and RSearching and reading literature	
.11 Individual with Anxiety Disorder and Psychiatric Nursing (Clinical Example, movie recomm	nendation)IndivicSearching and reading literature	
12 Individual with Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders and Psychiatric Nu	rsing (Clinical E)Searching and reading literature	
.13 Individual with Substance Use Disorder and Psychiatric Nursing (Clinical Example, movie	recommendatior Searching and reading literature	
Individual with Neurodevelopmental Disorder (Child and Adolescent) and Psychiatric Nurs	sing (Movie recorReading literature, remembering	ir

140	Learning Outcomes
C0	Being able to explain the fundamental dynamics related to the biopsychosocial dimensions of the individual, human behavior patterns, factors influencing behaviors, and
C0	Being able to discuss the purpose, philosophy, functions, standards, and historical development process of Mental Health and Psychiatric Nursing.
C0	Being able to fulfill roles and functions as an effective member of the healthcare team and collaborate with interdisciplinary teams in preserving and enhancing the men
C0	Providing education and counseling aimed at preserving and enhancing the mental health of individuals/families/communities.
C0	Being able to use therapeutic nursing skills in the field of mental health and psychiatric nursing.
C0	Being able to discuss the functions, work areas, roles, and responsibilities of Consultation-Liaison Psychiatric Nursing.
C0	Being aware of legal and ethical issues in psychiatric care and being able to act in accordance with ethical principles.
CU	Being able to use a holistic and systematic approach when providing care to individuals, families, and communities

Program L	earning Outcomes
No	Learning Outcome
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.

NO	Learning Outcome
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.

P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.
P03	Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.
P05	Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%20
Quizzes	1	%5
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	1	%35
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%40
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	12	13	156
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	2	2	4
Practice	14	10	140
Laboratory	14	2	28
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			385
ECTS Credit of the Course			13

hh

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
C01	5										
C02	5										
C03	3	3			3	5		3	4		2
C04	3	4			3		4		4		3
C05	4	4			3		5				
C06	3										
C07	1	3	5	5	3						
C08	3	5			3					2	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 102	Fundamentals	s of Nursing -II			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	HMF 102	Fundamentals of Nursing -II	12	14	13

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required

Objectives of the Course:

To teach basic nursing skills in line with the basic principles, concepts, theories and ethical values of nursing according to human beings.

Content of the Course:

Infection prevention and control practices, activity and exercise practices, the hygiene needs of bedridden patients, vital signs, hot and cold applications, local drug applications, parenteral medication administration, respiratory system practices, digestive system practices, urinary system practices, elimination practices, maintain tissue integrity, physical examination and nursing process. Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Associate Prof.Dr. Emine KOL

Name of Lecturers:

Instructor Rabiye DEMİR IŞIKAssociate Prof. Dr. Emine KOLAsist Prof. Dr. Serpil İNCE Associate Prof. Dr. Banu TERZİ

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources Erdemir, F. (2012). Nursing Diagnostics Handbook. In: Carpetino-Mayet, L J. Ankara: Nobel

Erueriir, F. (2012). Nursing Diagnostics Handbook. In: Carpetino-Mayet, L. J. Ankara: Nobel.
Bozkurt G., Düzkaya D.S., Terzi B., (Eds.) (2017). Implementation of the Nursing Process: Clinical Decision Making Process. İstanbul: Nobel.
Görmen Baykara, Z., Çalışkan, N., Öztürk, D., Karadağ, A. (2019). Basic Nursing Skills: Checklists- Web-Accessed Educational Videos. Ankara: Nobel.
Atabek Aşti, T. & Karadağ, A. (2016). Fundamentals of Nursing: Nursing Science and Art. Istanbul: Academy.
Potter, P. A., Perry, A. G., Stockert, P. A. & Hall, A. M. (2016). Fundamentals of Nursing (8th Edition). USA:Elsevier.
Bektaş, H. (2015). Taylor's Handbook of Clinical Nursing skills. İstanbul: Nobel.
Kapucu, S., Akyar, İ. & Korkmaz, F. (2018). Pearson Nursing Diagnosis Handbook. Ankara: Pelikan.
Akça Ay, F. (2017). Basic Concepts and Skills in Health Practices. İstanbul: Nobel.
Görnjülü. R. S. (2014). Physical Expanipation Methods for Nurses. Estanbul: Medicine.

Görgülü, R. S. (2014). Physical Examination Methods for Nurses. İstanbul: İstanbul Medicine.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Engineering Engineering Design Science Health 100 **Social Sciences** Field

Weekly	Detailed	Course	Contents
AACCKI	Detailed	Course	Contents

Veek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Vital signs/ Laboratuar/Practice	Reading the topic to be tea	aching tlTextbooks and skill checklists
Vital signs/Laboratuar/Practice	Reading the topic to be tea	aching tlTextbooks and skill checklists
Hot and cold applications/Laboratuar/Practice	Reading the topic to be tea	aching tlTextbooks and skill checklists
Parenteral medication administration- I/Laboratuar/Practice	Analyzing videos which are	preparTextbooks and skill checklists
Preparation of injection application; Parenteral medication administration- II/Laboratuar/Practice	Reading the topic to be tea	aching tlTextbooks and skill checklists
Intramuscular injection/Laboratuar/Practice	Course notes and mini exa	ms prep
mid term		
Maintain tissue integrity/Laboratuar/Practice	Reading the topic to be tea	aching tlTextbooks and skill checklists
Respiratory system/Laboratuar/Practice	Reading the topic to be tea	aching tlTextbooks and skill checklists
Digestive system-Nutrition/Laboratuar/Practice	Sharing course content and	d preserKaynak kitaplar ve beceri kontrol
Digestive system-Elimination/Laboratuar/Practice	Reading the topic to be tea	aching tlTextbooks and skill checklists
Urinary system/Laboratuar/Practice	Reading the topic to be tea	aching tlTextbooks and skill checklists
Urinary system; Physical Examination/Laboratuar/Practice	Reading the topic to be tea	aching tlTextbooks and skill checklists
Physical Examination/Laboratuar/Practice	Reading the topic to be tea	aching tlTextbooks and skill checklists
Nursing process;/Laboratua+Practice-CORE exam	Reading the topic to be tea	aching tlTextbooks

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	The student acquires the necessary knowledge and skills in protecting, maintaining and improving health.
ČŎŹ CO3 CO4 CO5	The student uses the nursing process through basic concepts, principles and methods related to patient care. The student uses the skills to initiate, maintain and terminate communication with the individual and healthcare team members.
C04	The student performs basic nursing skills, The student uses the right tools and equipment in nursing care.
CUS	The student uses the right tools and equipment in huising care.

Program Learning Ou	tcomes
----------------------------	--------

No	Learning Outcome
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.

Assessment Methods and Criteria			
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage	
Mid-terms	1	%20	
Quizzes	0	%0	
Assignment	0	%0	
Attendance	0	%0	
Practice	14	%40	
Project	0	%0	
Final examination	1	%40	
Total		%100	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	14	196
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	14	8	112
Laboratory	14	4	56
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			422
ECTS Credit of the Course			14

ahh

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P09
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
C01	5	3	4	4	3	2	3	
C02	2	4	4	4	3	2	2	2
C03	4		4			3	4	
C04	4	4	4	4	4	3	2	
C05	4	4	3	3	3			



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 104	Psychology				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	HMF 104	Psychology	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Department / Program:
Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
The aim of this course is to inform students about the basic issues related to psychology, to understand the basic concepts and theories of psychology and to contribute to the learning of human behavior and development. development.

development.

Content of the Course:

Definition and Subject of Psychology, The Importance of Psychology in Nursing Care, History of Psychology, Sub-branches of psychology, Approaches in Psychology, Biological Bases of Behaviour, The Nervous System and Brain Structure, Memory Processes, Social Psychology, Developmental Psychology, Pain management, Stress

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers: Instructor Dr. Enes Yalçın **Assistants:**

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Myers, D. G., & Dewall, N. (2021). Exploring Psychology. Worth Publishers. Upton, D. (2013). Introducing psychology for nurses and healthcare professionals. Routledge.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health Field 20 80

ekly Detailed Course Contents		
ek Topics	Study Materials	Material
DESCRIPTION OF THE COURSE CONTENTWHAT IS PSYCHOLOGY? Definition of Psychology The Im	por Reading literature Sample Case I	Dis
Research Methods in Psychology	Reading, literature review	
Approaches in Psychology: Behavioural Approach, Psychoanalysis	Reading literatureSample Case I	Dis
Approaches in Psychology: Theory of Social Learning, Cognitive Approach, Humanistic Approach	Reading literatureSample Case I	Dis
The Biological Bases of Behaviour	Reading literatureSample Case I	Dis
The Nervous System		
Exam	Reading literatureSample Case I	Dis
The Brain Structure	Reading literatureSample Case I	Dis
Memory Processes	Reading literatureSample Case I	Dis
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY- Definition of Social Psychology- Social Impact and Social Behavior- Social Com	nplia Reading literatureSample Case I	Dis
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY- Infancy and Characteristics- Childhood and Characteristics- Adolesc	enceReading literatureSample Case I	Dis
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY - Adulthood and Characteristics - Aging Period and Characteristics	Readin Literature and Sample C	as(
Psychology of Pain and Pain Management	Reading literatureSample Case I	Dis
Stress and Coping Strategies with Stress	Reading literatureSample Case I	Dis

Course	Course Learning Outcomes						
No	Learning Outcomes						
C01	About the subject by scanning national and international current literature, be able to presentations. Describe the different states of consciousness						
C03	Explain the learning, development, personality theories and research methods together with the findings.						
C04 C05	Explain the fundamentals of biological and physiological of behavior. Define the science of psychology, the objectives and related to the concept.						
C06	Ouery and explain the observations about people, learning, memory, cognitive processes, motivation, emotions in the context.						
C08	Explain that what is abnormal behavior, how it was formed and risk factors. Explain the memory studies and research methods together with findings						
C09	Explain the methods of the research conducted on cognition and mental abilities.						

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes							
No	Learning Outcome							
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.							
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.							
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.							
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.							
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice							
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.							
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.							
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.							
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.							
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.							

Assessment Methods and Criteria						
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage				
Mid-terms	1	%50				
Quizzes	0	%0				
Assignment	0	%0				
Attendance	0	%0				
Practice	0	%0				
Project	0	%0				
Final examination	1	%50				
Total		%100				

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	6	6	36
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			66
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

hh

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2
C01	4	2	2	2	3	2	2	4	2	3
C02	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	5	2	1
C03	3	2	2	2	3	2	4	4	2	1
C04	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	5	1	1
C05	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	1	1
C06	3	2	2	2	2	4	4	5	4	1
C07	3	2	2	2	4	2	4	4	1	1
C08	3	2	2	2	3	1	4	4	2	1
C09	3	2	2	2	3	2	4	5	2	1



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

ENF 101	.01 Usage of Information Technologies						
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits		
2	ENF 101	Usage of Information Technologies	3	3	4		

Mode of Delivery:
Face to Face
Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):
No

Work Placement(s):

No
Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
The aim of this course is comprehend the importance of basic information technologies to students.

Content of the Course:
Computer hardware, software and operating system, internet and internet browser, e-mail management, newsgroups and forums, web based learning, word processing, spreadsheet, presentation maker, internet and career, personal web site development, e-commerce and making a identifier material.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers: Associate Prof.Dr. Yaşar ÖZVAROLInstructor Hakan ELİNÇ

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

WINDOWS 10 INSTRUCTION MANUAL BOOK

Course Category					
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	80	Education	:	: 70
Engineering	:	80	Science	:	: 80
Engineering Design	:	80	Health	:	: 75
Social Sciences	:	60	Field	:	: 60

ek	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
	Presentation of the course objectives and content- Computer basics- The computer's basic components		
	Computer hardware- Hardware parts- Keyboard and mouse usage		
	Software and Operating System- Operating systems, programming languages, the conceptsof the progra	31	
	Internet and Internet Browser- Internet and the history- Used concepts in the internet Internet and dom)&	
	Word processor- File operations- Page structure- Text operations Text formatting Text placement Bullets		
	- Visual objects Image processing Drawing objects Text box Adding word art Adding graphics Equations		
	Spreadsheet- Working with spreadsheet- Data formats- Editing spreadsheet Row / column widths Borde	 r	
	Midterm		
	Formulas and Functions- Formulas Numerical formulas Logical formulas Using formulas- Functions Sum	Ä	
)	Graphics- Chart type Data range Graphic labels Graphic layout Graphic areaSorting and filtering operatio	n	
	Presentation design- Presentation structure Page settings Adding page number Adding header and foote	r	
	Internet and CareerMaking up a job applicationPersonal web site preparation- Basic Information Site ma	p	
3	- Visual design Text operations Graphic objects Tables Multi media objects- Site publishing on WEB		
ŀ	Electronic Commerce-E Commerce The logic of E-commerce Shopping on the internet Advertising on the		

Cours	Course Learning Outcomes						
No	Learning Outcomes						
C01	Determine the means of information technology hardware and software features Communicate on the internet						
C03 C04	Make a job application on the Internet Full-text						
C05	Edit numeric data Prepare presentation materials						
C07	Prepare priesertation materials Prepare promotion materials with templates						

Program Learning Outcomes				
No	Learning Outcome			
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.			
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.			
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.			
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.			
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice			
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.			
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.			
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.			
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.			
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.			

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%30		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	1	%10		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	10	10
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	16	16
Total Work Load			134
ECTS Credit of the Course			4

	P02	P03	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C01	5	4	3			2	5	2
C02			5	4		2	5	3
C03			2	5		3	2	4
C04		3					2	4
C05	2	3			3		3	1
C06	2	3	2			2	3	5
C07	2	3	2			2	2	5



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

ATA 102	Ataturk's Prir	nciples and History of Turkish Revolution II			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	ATA 102	Ataturk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution II	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Face to Face
Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:

The aim of the course is to enable students to develop an understanding of the historical sense and the importance of Turkish revolution. This course focuses on the Turkish revolutions and the principles of Kemalism

Abolition of Sultanate, Declaration of Republic, Abolition of Caliphate, Political Movement and Parties, Juridical Revolution, Revolution in the Field of Education and Culture, Social Revalutions, Turkish Foreign Policy in the Period of Atatürk , Principles of Atatürk

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers:

Instructor FATMA ÇETİNInstructor MURAT ÖNALİnstructor KORAY ERGİNInstructor AHMET KISAInstructor NURDAN ÇETİNKAYAInstructor BENGİ KÜMBÜL UZUNSAKALInstructor MURAT BOZInstructor MEHMET KÜÇÜKİnstructor MUSTAFA MALHUT

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Durmuş Yalçın vd., Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarihi I-II Fahir Armaoğlu, XX. Yüzyıl Siyasi Tarihi Şerafettin Turan, Türk Devrim Tarihi Mustafa Kemal Atatürk, Nutuk Mustafa Kemal Atatürk, Atatürk'ın Bütün Eserleri

Ali İhsan Gencer, Sabahattin Özel, Türk İnkılâp Tarihi Bernard Lewis, Modern Türkiye'nin Doğuşu

Sina Akşin, Türkiye'nin Yakın Tarihi Stanford Shaw, Osmanlı İmparatorluğu ve Modern Türkiye

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education 20 Engineering Design Science Health Field Social Sciences 30 50

Study Materials	Materials
f t	
iid	
19	
n r	
n r	
1	19 n r

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Learn political, socio-economic and socio-cultural knowledge about Atatürk's revolutions.
C02 C03	Explains Political Movement and Parties in Turkey
C03 C04	Explains Principles of Atatürk and their importance. Explains the relations / problems between Turkey and its neighbours.
C05	Explains the relations, problems between Turkey and its neighbours. Topics electronic and written sources
ČŎĞ	Interpret current events based on knowledge he learned on the theoretical subject.

Fiogra	Togram Learning Outcomes				
No	Learning Outcome				
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.				
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.				
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.				
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.				
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice				
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.				
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.				
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.				
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.				
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.				

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%30		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	1	%10		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	8	2	16
Assignments	1	1	1
Presentation	1	1	1
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			48
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

bbb

	P09
All	3
C01	3
C05	4
C06	4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

TDB 102	Turkish Language II				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	TDB 102	Turkish Language II	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit:

Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

To improve the comprehension and expression abilities of the students who are studying at bachelor's level and associate degree is aimed by giving infotmation related to general features of Turkish concerning the fact of the natural function of the language.

The sentence structures in Turkish and examples of usages contrary to these structures, comprehension-expression practics, general features of writing types.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers:

Instructor Alparslan GönençInstructor Ali KaragözInstructor Aykut ÇelikInstructor Bahadır İlterInstructor Betül BilginInstructor Dürüye KaraInstructor Füsun AnıcıInstructor Mehmet KöyyarInstructor Meral BayramInstructor Nami ErdoğanInstructor Nurdan Kılınç İneviİnstructor Ramazan SakaInstructor Talha TunçInstructor Sinan OruçoğluInstructor Meryem Yılmaz KaracaInstructor Arzu Tırak AslanInstructor Bilal Nargöz

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Dile Genel Bir Bakış, Fatma ERKMAN AKERSON, Multilingual, İstanbul, 2000

Türk Dili Ders Notları I-II, Dr. Güven KAYA, Dr. Cemil ÖZTÜRK, Asuman YILGÖR, Nesrin ALTUN, Bedri SELİMHOCAOĞLU, Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2005. Muharrem Ergin, Üniversiteler İçin Türk Dili

Leyla Karahan, Türk Dili Üzerine İncelemeler İsmail Parlatır, Zeynep Korkmaz Hamza Zülfikar, Tuncer Gülensoy,Necati Birinci, Ahmet B.Ercilasun, Türk Dili ve Kompozisyon

Ahmet Bican Ercilasun, Başlangıçtan Yirminci Yüzyıla Türk Dili Tarihi. Zeynep Korkmaz, Türk Dili Üzerine Araştırmalar Gürer Gülsevin, Erdoğan Boz, Türk Dili ve Kompozisyon I–II Anlamak ve Anlatmak, Oya ADALI, Pan Yayınları, İstanbul, 2003.

Course Category

Course Learning Outcomes

Program Learning Outcomes

P03

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education 80 Engineering Science Engineering Design Health Social Sciences 20 Field

Weekly Detailed Course Contents			
Week Topics	Study Materials Materials		
122	The features of the structure form		
2 Sentence Knowledge	Sentence Knowledge		
3Tümceyi oluşturan yapıların çözümlenmesi	Analysing the structures forming s		
4 Analysing the structures forming sentences	Analysing the structures forming s		
5hh	Theoretical knowledge for Verbal E		
6Verbal expression application	Verbal expression application		
7 Written text types	Written text types		
8 Methods of forming composition (written text)	Methods of forming composition (\		
9Applications of forming written texts	Applications of forming written tex		
10 MID-TERM EXAM	MID-TERM EXAM		
.11 Ambiguity of Expressions	Ambiguity of Expressions		
12 Applications for ambiguity of expressions	Applications for ambiguity of expre		
Analysing the texts with cintific contents in terms of linguistic method.	Analysing the texts with cintific co		
Linguistic rules which should be implemented while wrting texts with scientific content	Linguistic rules which should be im		

Learning Outcomes The student recalls the sentence structures in Turkish and their functional features. The student recalls the sentence structures in Turkish and their functional features. The student analyses usages contrary to structural features of Turkish with the help of examples and develops a positive attitude towards the correct use. The student develops an opinion about the problems of Turkish today and behaves attentively in usage. The student implements functional features required by oral and written expression. The student notices things which are required by reading and comprehending. The student classifies writing types. The student develops solutios related to the field he/she studies in the conditions which require linguistic information and skill.

Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.

No	Learning Outcome
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%30		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	1	%10		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	1	2	2
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			60
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

bbb

	P07	P09
All	3	3
C01	1	
C02		3
C03	3	
C04	3	2
C05	3	2
C07	3	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 202 Surgical Nursing					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	HMF 202	Surgical Nursing	14	10	13

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

Surgical Nursing course, the understanding of basic health services in line with the basic principles of surgery, diseases and nursing care systems that require surgical intervention, preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative patients regain health, to maintain and increase the individual's physical, psychological and social needs in order to meet the required gives information about nursing care and the ability to

Content of the Course:

Content of the Course:

Principles of Surgical Nursing, Fluids and Electrolytes in Surgery, Surgical Aseptic Techniques and The Role of Nurses in Hospital Infection Control, in Perioperative The Period Nursing Care of The Individual, Nutrition in Surgical Patient, Surgical Shock, Surgical Pain, Cell Injury, Inflammation and Wound Care Burn and Nursing Care, Surgery of The Gastrointestinal System and Nursing Care, Surgery of The Musculoskeletal System and Nursing Care, Surgery of The Cardiovascular System and Nursing Care, Breast Surgery and Nursing Care, Surgery of The Urinary System and Nursing Care, Surgery of The Urinary System and Nursing Care, Surgery of The Ear and Nose System and Nursing Care. Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers:
Prof. Dr. Fatma CEBECÍ Associate Prof. Dr. Nilgün AKSOYAsist Prof. Dr. Ebru KARAZEYBEKAsist Prof. Dr. Emine ÇATAL

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Erden, S. (Eds.). (2021), Ağrı ve Kontrolü, 1. Baskı, Akademisyen Kitabevi, Ankara

Erden, S. (Eds.). (2021). Graphi Hemşireliğinde Temel Kavramlar ve Bakırı, Ankara Arslan, S. (Eds.). (2021). Cerrahi Hemşireliğinde Temel Kavramlar ve Bakırı, Baskı, Akademisyen Kitabevi, Ankara Çelik, S. (2021). Cerrahi Hemşireliğinde Güncel Uygulamalar, 1. Baskı, Nobel Tıp Kitabevi Enç, N. Yoğun Bakım Hemşireliği (2021), 1. Baskı, Nobel Tıp Kitabevi Yavuz Van Giersbergen, M., Öğce, F., Çakır Umar, D., & Candan Dönmez, Y. (Eds.). (2015). 9. Ulusal Türk Cerrahi ve Amelyathane Hemşireliği Kongresi Kongre Kitabı (1 « Goodman, T., & Spry, C. (2017). Essentials of Perioperative Nursing (6 ed.). Burlington: Jones & Bartlett Learning.

Ignatavicius D. D, Workman M. L, Rebar C. R. (2018) Medical Surgical Nursing: Concepts For Interprofessional Collaborative Care, 9th Edition, Elseiver Inc., Canada. Özhan Elbaş N. (2015) Cerrahi Hastalıkları Hemşireliği Akıl Notları, I, Baskı, Güneş Tıp Kitabevleri, Ankara.

Lewis S. M., Dirksen S. R, Heitkemper M. M., Butcher L. (2014) Medical Surgical Nursing: Assessment And Management Of Clinical Problems, Ninth Edition, Elseiver, Mosby,

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Science Engineering Engineering Design Health 100 Social Sciences Field

Weekly Detailed Course Contents

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Principles of surgical nursing, Surgery pain and nursing care, shock and nursing care / laboratory practice	Searching and reading	of literatur Lecture Notes and Resources
2	Fluids and electrolytes in surgery, Nursing care in surgical infections, and inflamation, wound care burn a	Searching and reading	of literatureLecture Notes and Resources
3	In perioperative the period nursing care of the individual/ laboratory practice / clinical practice	Searching and reading	of literatureLecture Notes and Resources
4	In perioperative the period nursing care of the individual, Surgery of the endocrine system and nursing of	Searching and reading	of literatureLecture Notes and Resources
5	Surgery of the gastrointestinal system and nursing care /laboratory practice / Clinical practice	Searching and reading	of literatureLecture Notes and Resources
6	Nutrition in surgical patient/ Surgery of the gastrointestinal system and nursing care/laboratory practice/	searching and reading of	of literatureLecture Notes and Resources
7	Surgery of the cardiovascular system and nursing care/ laboratory practice / clinical practice/ Midterm ex	searching and reading of	of literatureLecture Notes and Resources
3	Surgery of the ear and nose system and nursing care, Surgery of the cardiovascular system and nursing	Searching and reading	of literatureLecture Notes and Resources
9	Surgery of the musculoskeletal system and nursing care/ laboratory practice / clinical practice	Searching and reading	of literatureLecture Notes and Resources
10	Breast surgery and nursing care, Surgery of the eye system and nursing care, Surgery of the musculoske	Searching and reading	of literatureLecture Notes and Resources
11	Surgery of the nervous system and nursing care/ laboratory practice / clinical practice	Searching and reading	of literatureLecture Notes and Resources
12	Transplantations and nursing care, Surgery of the nervous system and nursing care/ laboratory practice ,	Searching and reading	of literatureLecture Notes and Resources
13	Surgery of the urinary system and nursing care/ laboratory practice / clinical practice	Searching and reading	of literatureLecture Notes and Resources
14	Surgery of the respiratory and nursing care/ laboratory practice / clinical practice/ Course evaluation	Searching and reading	of literatureLecture Notes and Resources

Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01 C02 C03	To be able to apply the nursing process before, during and after surgery in cases requiring surgical intervention for all body systems, To be able to use appropriate tools and resources in the field of surgical nursing according to current knowledge and developing technologies,
C03	To be able to apply nursing interventions for complications that may occur in a patient undergoing surgical intervention.
C04 C05 C06	To be able to behave in accordance with universal human rights, patient rights and ethical approaches, To be able to provide counseling for the need taking into consideration the physical, mental, social and cultural differences of the patient undergoing surgical intervention
C06	To be able to carry out discharge training in order to maintain an individual's home health at the highest level after surgical procedure.
C07 C08	To be able to develop professional knowledge and practices in the field of surgical nursing through critical thinking and problem solve and research. To be able to cooperate with disciplinary and interdisciplinary team,
C09	To be able to use fast and accurate decision-making ability which is important for surgical nurse.
C10	To be able to communicate effectively with individual, family and community by using communication skills

Program Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcome
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.

P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%20		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	1	%40		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%40		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	11	154
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	1	1	1
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	14	10	140
Laboratory	14	2	28
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			381
ECTS Credit of the Course			13

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C01	5	5	4	4		4		4		4
C02	4	4	5	3	5		4	3	4	
C03	5	5	4	4						
C04				4						
C05	4	5	4	4	3	5		4		5
C06	4	4	4	4	5	5		4		
C07	4	4	5	5	4		5	4		
C08						5				
C09	4	4	4					5		4
C10						4				



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 218	PHARMACOLO	DGY			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	HMF 218	PHARMACOLOGY	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery:
Face to Face
Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Work Placement(s):

No
Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
The aim of this course is to gain nursing students basic knowledge on general principles of drugs and clinical uses of drugs used in common diseases.

Content of the Course:

Content of the Course:
This course covers; general pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, drugs used in central nervous system, cardiovascular system and endocrine system.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers: Asist Prof. Dr. GÜL ÖZBEYASist Prof. Dr. DEVRİM DEMİR DORA Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Katzung ve Trevor Farmakoloji - Sınav ve Gözden Geçirme, Yazarlar: Anthony J.Trevor, Susan B.Masters, Bertram G.Katzung, Translation Editor: Melih Altan, Güneş Yayın

Course Category				
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:	
Engineering	:	Science	:	
Engineering Design	:	Health	: 100	
Social Sciences	:	Field	:	

Veek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
General principles of treatment with drugs 1	Browsing, research, reading	Katzung ve Trevor Farmakoloji - S
General principles of treatment with drugs 2	Browsing, research, reading	Katzung ve Trevor Farmakoloji - S
Biopharmaceuticals 1	Browsing, research, reading	Katzung ve Trevor Farmakoloji - Sı
Biopharmaceuticals 2	Browsing, research, reading	Katzung ve Trevor Farmakoloji - Sı
How drugs are obtained, what tests to pass a substance to become a drug and g	eneral properties of drugBrowsing, research, reading	Katzung ve Trevor Farmakoloji - S
Pharmacokinetics	Browsing, research, reading	Katzung ve Trevor Farmakoloji - Sı
Midterm		
Pharmacodynamics	Browsing, research, reading	Katzung ve Trevor Farmakoloji - Sı
Drugs used in central nervous system diseases 1	Browsing, research, reading	Katzung ve Trevor Farmakoloji - Sı
O Drugs used in central nervous system diseases 2	Browsing, research, reading	Katzung ve Trevor Farmakoloji - Sı
1 Drugs used in cardiovascular system diseases 1	Browsing, research, reading	Katzung ve Trevor Farmakoloji - Sı
2 Drugs used in cardiovascular system diseases 2	Browsing, research, reading	Katzung ve Trevor Farmakoloji - Sı
3QUIZ		
4 Drugs used in endocrine system diseases	Browsing, research, reading	Katzung ve Trevor Farmakoloji - Sı

Course	Course Learning Outcomes				
No	Learning Outcomes				
C01 C02 C03 C04 C05 C06	Students learn the how drugs are obtained, what tests to pass a substance to become a drug and general properties of drugs.				
C02	Students have information about the absorption, distribution and elimination phases of drugs which occurs in the body.				
C03	Students learn how drugs act in the body.				
C04	Students have information about mechanisms of action, diseases used, important drug interactions, side effects of drugs used in central nervous system diseases.				
COS	Students have information about mechanisms of action, diseases used, important drug interactions, side effects of drugs used in cardiovascular system diseases. Students have information about mechanisms of action, diseases used, important drug interactions, side effects of drugs used in endocrine system diseases.				
CUU	Students have information about medianisms of action, diseases used, important drug filteractions, side effects of drugs used in endocrine system diseases.				

Progra	rogram Learning Outcomes					
No	Learning Outcome					
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.					
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.					
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.					
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.					
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice					
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.					
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.					
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.					
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.					
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.					

Assessment Methods and Criteria					
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage			
Mid-terms	1	%40			
Quizzes	0	%0			
Assignment	0	%0			
Attendance	0	%0			
Practice	0	%0			
Project	0	%0			
Final examination	1	%60			
Total		%100			

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	5	70
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			100
ECTS Credit of the Course			3

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	5	5	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1
C01	5	5	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1
C02	5	5	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1
C03	5	5	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1
C04	5	5	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1
C05	5	5	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1
C06	5	5	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 206	Vocational Foreign Language II				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	HMF 206	Vocational Foreign Language II	3	4	4

Mode of Delivery:
Face to Face
Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):
No.

Work Placement(s):
No
Department / Program:
Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
To give the students the relevant medical English capability
Content of the Course:
Mid-term exam
Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Prof.Dr. AYŞEGÜL İŞLER DALGIÇ Name of Lecturers: Instructor Ayşe Nehir AKMAN Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Mamashealth.com (web sitesi)
Oxford English for Careers - Nursing 1 - Course Book and teacher's notes
Oxford English for Careers - Nursing 1 Ders Kitabı ve Öğretim Elemanı notları
Öğretim Elemanı notları

Course Category				
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:	: 40
Engineering	:	Science	:	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:	: 60
Social Sciences	:	Field	:	:

eek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Operating RoomMedical Equipment	Course BookTeacher's Notes	Course BookTeacher's Notes
Operating RoomCommon Adjectives	Course BookTeacher's Notes	Course BookTeacher's Notes
Dietetics and DietingPhysical Appearence Adjectives	Course BookTeacher's Notes	Course BookTeacher's Notes
DieticianTypes of Food	Course BookTeacher's Notes	Course BookTeacher's Notes
PharmacyMedicine Types	Course BookTeacher's Notes	Course BookTeacher's Notes
PharmacyAdjectives related to Feeling	Course BookTeacher's Notes	Course BookTeacher's Notes
Dental CareDental Vocabulary	Course BookTeacher's Notes	Course BookTeacher's Notes
Dental CareTooth Anatomy	Course BookTeacher's Notes	Course BookTeacher's Notes
Mid-term		
Medical SecretaryComputer Verbs	Course BookTeacher's Notes	Course BookTeacher's Notes
Overall Review of the Term-1Vocabulary Studies of the Units	Course Book and Teacher's Not	es/Course Book and Teacher's Notes
Overall Review of the Term-2Vocabulary Studies of the Units	Course Book and Teacher's Not	es/Course Book and Teacher's Notes
Overall Review of the Term-3Medical Vocabulary Studies of the Units	Course Book and Teacher's Not	es/Course Book and Teacher's Notes
Overall Review of the Term-4Medical Vocabulary Studies of the Units	Course Book and Teacher's Not	es/Course Book and Teacher's Notes

Course Learning Outcomes

No **Learning Outcomes** The aim of this course is to help students acquire sound foreign language habits which they will need during their university education and their work at health institutio C54

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes					
No	Learning Outcome					
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.					
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.					
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.					
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.					
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice					
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.					
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.					
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.					
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.					
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.					

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	1	%10
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%50
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	1	10	10
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			106
ECTS Credit of the Course			4

bbb





Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 208	MF 208 Disaster Care and First Aid							
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits			
4	HMF 208	Disaster Care and First Aid	2	2	3			

Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Turkish Level of Course Unit:

Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

This course aims is to gain knowledge and skills regarding the measures to be taken on time and on-side in order to save their lives the person who were exposed an accident for any reason or gotten sick suddenly, come to grief in time of natural disasters or war; to prevent or limit injury.

This course examines the basic principles and functions of the nursing in the situations that require disaster maintenance and first aid. In this context, this course includes the subjects that are Disasters: The Inis course examines the basic principles and functions of the nursing in the situations and require classater and related to Disaster and Calamities in Turkey, Disaster Situations and Emergent Problems in Society and The Environmental Health Effects of This Problems; The Measures to be Taken Before the Earthquake; The Applications That Need to be Done During The Earthquake; The Measures to be Taken and The Applications That Need to be Done After The Earthquake; The Significance of First Aid; The Situations Requiring First Aid; The Characteristics of a First Aiders; The Principles of First Aid; The Assessment of Individual; Primary and Secondary Survey; The First Aid Related to Respiratory and Circulatory System; The Methods of Artificial Respiration In Adults and Children; The External Cardiac Massage in Adults and Children; The First Aid for Heart Attack; Bleedings; The Types of Bleeding; The Principles of First Aid Injuries; The First Aid for Sprains, Dislocations, Fractures, Organ Breaks, Nosebleeds; Shock; Syncope; Epilepsy; Hysterical Reaction; and Coma; The First Aid of Head, Spinal, Thorax, Abdominal Injuries; Poisonings and Insect Bites, The First Aid ff Toxicological Agent, Food, Scorpion, Snake, Spider Poisoning; Drowning; The First Aid of Foreign Object in The Ear, Nose, Thesat And Excent Aid Exercised Aid Excent Aid Exercised Throat And Eye; The First Aid For Sunstroke, Hot Hit, Freezes, Burns and Electrical Shock; Home Accidents and First Aid; The Duties and Organization of Civil Defense; Transportation of Injured and Communication.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Asist Prof. Dr. EBRU KARAZEYBEK Name of Lecturers: Asist Prof.Dr. EBRU KARAZEYBEK

Recommended or Required Reading

Assistants:

- Özel G, Akbuğa Özel B, Özcan C, Sarugan M. (2016), Üniversiteler, Hemşirelik Fakülteleri ve SHMYO'lar için İlk Yardım, Güneş Tıp Kitapevleri
- 7. American Red Cross First Aid/CPR/AED (2014), http://www.redcross.org/images/MEDIA_CustomProductCatalog/m 55540601_FA-CPR-AED-Part-Manual.pdf 5. Yüksel S, Cücen Z. (2012), İlkyardım ve temel uygulamalar, Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.

- 1. Yıldız H, Çatal E. (2015) İlk Yardım, I. Baskı, Lisans Yayıncılık, İstanbul.
 2. Yavuz M, Demir Korkmaz F, Özbayır T. (2012), Temel İlkyardım, I. Baskı, Meta Basım Matbaacılık, İzmir.
 4. Erdil F, Bayraktar N, Şenol Çelik S. (2012), Temel İlk Yardım, 2.Baskı, Elif Yayınevi.
 6. Basic first aid, American safety&healty institute(student Handbook) (2008), https://co.grand.co.us/DocumentCenter/View/555.
- Instructor presentations
- 1. Yıldız H, Çatal E. (2015) İlk Yardım, I. Baskı, Lisans Yayıncılık, İstanbul.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Engineering Engineering Design Science Health 100 Social Sciences Field

eek	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
	Introduction, Literature review and reading	Literature review and reading	Course notes and resources
	The significance of first aid; Primary and secondary assessment of the person; Transport of injured perso	Literature review and reading	Course notes and resources
		Literature review and reading	Course notes and resources
	Fracture, Dislocation and Sprains	Literature review and reading	Course notes and resources
	Basic life support practices for adults, children and infants	Literature review and reading	Course notes and resources
	The first aid for heart attack	Literature review and reading	Course notes and resources
	Syncope, epilepsy, hysterical reaction; MIDTERM EXAM	Literature review and reading	Course notes and resources
	Burns and electrical shock	Literature review and reading	Course notes and resources
	First aid for heat-related changes (heat stroke, frostbite, etc.)	Literature review and reading	Course notes and resources
	Drowning in water;First aid when foreign objects enter the ear, nose, throat and eyes	Literature review and reading	Lecture notes and resources
	Multiple traumas	Literature review and reading	Course notes and resources
	Poisonings and insect bites	Literature review and reading	Course notes and resources
	The duties and organization of civil defense;Disasters	Literature review and reading	Course notes and resources
	Precautions to be taken and practices to be followed before, during and after an earthquake; Lesson eval	Literature review and reading	Course notes and resources

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Being able to knows the importance and principles of first aid.
C02	Being able to perform primary and secondary evaluation of patient / injured in cases requiring first aid.
C03	Being able to according to the current information about the field of first aid application may decide the situations.
C04	Being able to recognize the changes in consciousness level and make the necessary applications.
C05	Being able to ability to communicate and collaborate effectively with the team. Being able to gains the ability of guick evaluation and decision making.
C07	Being able to dams the ability of quick evaluation and decision making. Being able to knows the laws of disasters and disasters in our country and the consequences on society.
COZ	Being able to knows the precautions to be taken in extraordinary situations and the practices to be done.
CUO	being able to knows the precautions to be taken in extraordinary situations and the practices to be done.

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes					
No	Learning Outcome					
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.					
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.					
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.					
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.					
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice					
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.					

P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.

Assessment Methods and Criteria					
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage			
Mid-terms	1	%40			
Quizzes	0	%0			
Assignment	0	%0			
Attendance	0	%0			
Practice	0	%0			
Project	0	%0			
Final examination	1	%60			
Total		%100			

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	15	3	45
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			75
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C01	5									
C02	5	5	5	5	4	4	5			3
C03	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5		
C04	5	5	5	5	5	4	4			
C05			5			5	5		2	5
C06	5	5			5	5	5			
C07	5	4		5						
C08	5	5	5	5	4	5	5			



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 106 HEALTH ASSESSMENT					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	HMF 106	HEALTH ASSESSMENT	2	2	3

Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit:

Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

In line with the ethical values of human-based nursing, it is to gain physical examination skills to determine the needs of the healthy / sick individual and the health problems related to these needs.

Content of the Course:

Health Assessment Methods Data Collection Methods in Health Assessment Evaluation of Data Physical Exam Preparation and Methods Health Perception and Health Management Assessment Nutritional and Metabolic Pattern Elimination Pattern Activity and Exercise Pattern sleep and Rest Pattern Cognitive-Perception Pattern Self-Perception Role and Relationship Pattern Sexuality and Reproductive Pattern Coping and Stress Tolerance Belief and Value Pattern Case study

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Associate Prof.Dr. Emine KOL Name of Lecturers:

Associate Prof.Dr. Emine KOL Research Assist.Dr. Ayşegül KORKMAZ DOĞDU

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Swartz MH. (Translated by Eds: Ünal S., Özkaya Şahin G.). 2006. Physical Diagnosis, History Taking and Examination. Günes Bookstore, Ankara.

Enc, N 2015. Health Diagnosis and Physical Examination, Nobel Medical, Istanbul.

Sabuncu N., Ay AF. (Ed) 2010. Clinical Skills: Assessment of Health Patient Care and Follow-up, Nobel Medical, Istanbul.

Kuyurtar F.2020. Clinician / Student Physical Examination for Nurses and Midwives, Nobel Medical, Istanbul. Gorgulu, RS. 2014. Physical Examination Methods for Nurses, 72 Tasarım Limited, Ankara.

Eti Aslan F. (2017). Health Assessment and Clinical Decision Making, Nobel Medical, Istanbul.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health 100 Field

kly Detailed Course Contents		
k Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Presentation of the CourseCourse Objectives, Objectives, Content and MethodInvestigation		
Health Assessment MethodsDevelopmental AssessmentFunctional AssessmentComprehensive Eva	aluation/Reading the subject to be e	xplaine
Data Collection Methods in Health AssessmentHave an InterviewTaking StoryCreating and Using		
Evaluation of Data:Objective DataSubjective DataAnalysis of DataInterpretation of Data	Reading the subject to be e	xplaine
Perception of Health and Assessment of Health Management	Reading the subject to be e	xplaine
Nutritional and Metabolic Status	Reading the subject to be e	xplaine
Mid-term	Reading the subject to be e	xplaine
Bowel Elimination	Reading the subject to be e	xplaine
Activity and Exercise Pattern	Reading the subject to be e	xplaine
Sleep and Rest PatternCognitive Perception Pattern	Reading the subject to be e	xplaine
Self-PerceptionRole and Relationship Pattern	Reading the subject to be e	xplaine
Role and Relationship Form	Reading the subject to be e	xplaine
Coping and Stress Tolerance	Reading the subject to be e	xplaine
Beliefs and Values	Reading the subject to be e	xplaine

Course Learning Outcomes Learning Outcomes No The student explains the methods of evaluating the health of a healthy / sick individual. The student gains the skills of interviewing with a healthy / sick individual and taking the health history. The student interprets and analyzes the data obtained as a result of the evaluation of a healthy / sick individual. The student uses physical examination skills to evaluate the body systems of a healthy / sick person. The student diagnose healthy/sick individuals in line with the Functional Health Patterns Model.

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes			
No	Learning Outcome			
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.			
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.			
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.			
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.			
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice			
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.			
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.			
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.			
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.			
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.			

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%20		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	1	%20		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	1	2	2
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			60
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

ddc

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P09
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C01	4	3	3				3	3
C02	2	5	4				3	3
C03	3					2	3	4
C04	4	4					4	4
C05	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 108	MF 108 SEXUAL HEALTH				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	HMF 108	SEXUAL HEALTH	2	2	3

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit:

Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing

Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

The aim of this course is to improve sexual health by helping students to develop positive sexual views, to acquire the knowledge needed for sexual health care, and to help them make the right decisions, attitudes and skills in matters related to sexual health.

In this course; 1. Sexuality and the concept of sexual health 2. Sexual health in society 3. Psychosocial dimension of sexuality 4. Sexual development according to life stages 5. Sexual health and reproductive health risks that women and men may encounter during their lifetime (childhood, adolescence, youth, adult, advanced age) 6. Sexually transmitted infections and prevention 7. The early diagnosis and treatment of STDs is of social importance 8. Regulation of fertility 9. Sexual Health Models

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers: Associate Prof.Dr. Hatice YANGINInstructor Dr. Gülşen AK SÖZER

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Büyükkayacı Duman N. Sexual Health. 2019. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri Tic. Ltd. Şti. İstanbul.

World Health Organization 2006. Defining sexual health: report of a technical consultation on sexual health, 28–31 January 2002, Geneva. pp: 1-30. http://www.who.int World Health Organization 2015. Sexual health, human rights and the law All rights reserved. Publications of the World Health Organization are available on the WHO we

Gölbaşı Z, Evcili F. Hasta Cinselliğinin Değerlendirilmesi Ve Hemşirelik: Engeller Ve Öneriler. Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 2013;16:3, 182-189. Parker P. Sexuality, culture and society: shifting paradigms in sexuality research. Culture, Health & Sexuality 2009;11(3), 251-266.

Fişkın G, Kızılkaya Beji N. Cinsel Fonksiyonun Değerlendirilmesi ve Hemşirenin Rolü. http://www.journalagent.com/androloji/pdfs/AND_2014_56_73_76.pdf. Accessed: 2: Lowdermilk DE; PerySE, Maternity &Women's health Care, 9. Edition, 2007
Davidson M, London, & Ladewig. Olds' Maternal Newborn Nursing And Women's Health Across the Lifespan. Nineth Edition, Newcersey Pearson, 2012.
Taşkın L. Doğum ve Kadın Sağlığı Hemşireliği. Genişletilmiş XIII. Baskı. Akademisyen Tıp Kitabevi. Ankara, 2016.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Science Health Engineering Engineering Design 100 Social Sciences Field

eek Topics		Study Materials	Materials
Introducing the purpose, content and scope	of the course	Literature search, research	ning, rea
Introduction to Sexual HealthThe Concept of	Sexuality and Sexual Health Perspective on Sexual Health	in Source browsing, research	, readin
Female and Male Reproductive System Anato	my,Physiology of Sexual Act	Source browsing, research	, readin
Sexual Development According to Life Stage	9- I	Source browsing, research	, readin
Sexual Development According to Life Stage	5- II	Source browsing, research	n, readin
Reproductive Rights and Sexual Rights		Source browsing, research	n, readin
Midterm Exam		Source browsing, research	n, readin
Public holiday			
Sexuality and Other Nonnormative Behaviors	I- II	Source browsing, research	n, readin
Psychosocial Dimension of Sexuality, Sexual	Abuse and Sexual Violence	Source browsing, research	n, readin
	len and Women May Encounter During Their Life Periods ((ChSource browsing, research	n, readin
	rtance of Early Diagnosis and Treatment and Prevention	Source browsing, research	n, readin
Regulation of Fertility		Source browsing, research	n, readin
Sexual Health Education for Parents		Source browsing, research	n, readin
Taking Sexual History and Evaluation of Hea	thGeneral Evaluation of the Course	Source browsing, research	, readin

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Identify the place of sexual health within the concept of being healthy and define the components of reproductive health,
C02	Identity the place of sexual nealth within the concept of being nealthy and define the components of reproductive nealth, advanced and exponents of sexual and reproductive health that women and men may encounter during their lifetime (childhood, adolescence, youth, adult, advanced age),
C03	Discuss the importance of reproductive rights and respect for the individual,
C04	Describe sexually transmitted infections and HIV / AIDS,
C05 C06 C07	Describe sexually transmitted infections and HIV / AIDS, Situation in Turkey and in the world, will determine the priorities and issues of condom use,
C06	Describe situations where STDs and AIDS are infected and not infected,
C07	Explain the social importance of early diagnosis and treatment of STDs,
C08	Collecting and consulting data about sexual health models

Program	Learning	Outcomes
Fiogram	Learning	Outcomes

No	Learning Outcome
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%30		
Quizzes	1	%10		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			86
ECTS Credit of the Course			3

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C01	3	3					4	3		
C02	4	4	5				4	3		
C03	4		5	4				3		
C04	4	4		3		3	4			
C05	4	3	4				3	4	3	3
C06	4	4				3	4			
C07	4	4	4		4	4	4	3		3
C08	4	5	3	3	3	4	5	3	3	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF110	CRITICAL TH	INKING			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	HMF110	CRITICAL THINKING	2	2	3

Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

Develop the student's critical thinking power in individual and professional life.

Content of the Course:

The Place and Importance of Critical Thinking in Individual and Professional Life Basic Concepts About Critical Thinking Characteristics and Dimensions of Critical Thinking Critical Thinking Process Critical Thinking Disposition/Skills/Strategies Methods to Improve Critical Thinking Teaching Methods Used in Critical Thinking Characteristics of Critical Thinkers The Importance of Critical Thinking in Nursing Critical Thinking Exercises Critical Thinking Exercises Course Evaluation Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers:

Instructor Nazik YALNIZ
Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Şahinel, S.(2002). Eleştirel Düşünme. Pegem A Yayıncılık, Ankara. Yıldırım, B.Ö. (2010). Hemşirelikte Eleştirel Düşünme- Uygulamalı Yaklaşım. (Editör: Özsoy S.A.) Aydın:Tuna Matbaacılık. Aybek, B. (2010). Örneklerle Düşünme ve Eleştirel Düşünme. Nobel Kitabevi, Adana.

Cüceloğlu, D. (2008). İyi Düşün, Doğru Karar Ver, Remzi Kitabevi, Kurnaz, A. (2019). Eleştirel Düşünme Öğretimi Etkinlikleri Planlama Uygulama ve Değerlendirme. Eğitim Yayınevi.

Nurnaz, A. (2019). Eleştirel Düşünme Oğretimi Etkinlikleri Planlama Oygulama ve Degerlendirme. Eğitim Yayınev Orhan Özdemir, Eleştirel Düşünme, Kriter Basın Yayın Dağıtım, İstanbul, 2008. Gerald M. Nosich, Eleştirel Düşünme ve Disiplinlerarası Eleştirel Düşünme Rehberi, Anı Yayıncılık, Ankara, 2012. Raymond Geuss, Eleştirel Teori, (çev. Ferda Keskin), Ayrıntı Yayınları, İstanbul 2013. Paul, R., & Elder, L (2006). Critical Thinking: Learn the Tools the Best Thinkers Use. Pearson Prentice Hall.

Course Category

W II D I II I O

14

AsssessmentFinal exam

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education Science 30 Engineering Design Social Sciences Health 40 30 Field

eek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
MeetingReceiving ExpectationsIntroduction of the Course	Meeting video	
The Importance of Critical Thinking in Individual and Professional Life	Reading	
Basic Concepts About Critical Thinking	Searching ve reading resources	
Content of critical thinking	Searching ve reading resources	
Process of Critical thinking	Searching ve reading resources	
Critical Thinking Disposition/Skills/Strategie	Searching ve reading resources	
Methods to Improve Critical Thinking	Searching ve reading resources	
Teaching Methods Used in Critical ThinkingFeedback	Searching ve reading resources	
Characteristics of Critical Thinkers	Searching ve reading resources	
The Importance of Critical Thinking in Nursing	Searching ve reading resources	
Critical Thinking Exercises	Searching ve reading resources	
Critical Thinking Exercises	Searching ve reading resources	
PracticeAssessment of lesson	Survey sharingverbal feedback	

Course	Learning Outcomes
No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Explains the basic concepts related to critical thinking.
C02 C03	Discusses the factors affecting critical thinking
C04 C05	Realizes the power of critical thinking.
C05	Understands the importance of critical thinking in individual and professional life. Pay attention to critical thinking in personal and professional life.

Quiz

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes				
No	Learning Outcome				
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.				
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.				
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.				
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.				
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice				
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.				
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.				
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.				
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.				
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.				

Assessment Methods and Criteria					
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage			
Mid-terms	1	%30			
Quizzes	0	%0			
Assignment	1	%10			
Attendance	0	%0			
Practice	0	%0			
Project	0	%0			
Final examination	1	%60			
Total		%100			

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	1	14	14
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	7	7
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	7	7
Total Work Load			84
ECTS Credit of the Course			3

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C01	4						4		
C02							4		
C03					3		4		
C04	4	4	3	3			4		3
C05		3	3			3	4	3	3
C06			3			3	4		3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF112	MF112 USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN NURSING					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits	
2	HMF112	USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN NURSING	2	2	3	

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:
The aim of this course is to provide students with knowledge and skills about technological developments in nursing education and practice and to enable them to comprehend the importance of technology use in nursing.

Content of the Course:

Basic Technological Concepts and Features related to nursing, Use of Technology in Nursing Education and Practices, Technological Developments in Nursing Education and Practices, Technological Techniques Used as Teaching Materials in Nursing Education and Practices, Artificial Intelligence Applications

Perequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Asist Prof.Dr. Fatma DURSUN ERGEZEN Name of Lecturers:

Research Assist.Dr. Şule ŞENOL **Assistants**:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Aras, G. N., & Çiftçi, B. (2021). Comparison of the effect of reinforcement with question-answer and kahoot method on the success and motivation levels of nursing studies.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education Science 10 Engineering Design Social Sciences Health Field 20 70

eek	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
	Introduction of the course and preparation for the course		
	The role and importance of technological developments in nursing education and practice	Literature searching and reading	
	Technological methods used in nursing education and practice (flipped learning, team-based learni	ing, tel·Literature searching and reading	
	Technological methods used in nursing education and practice (flipped learning, team-based learni	ing, tel·Literature searching and reading	
	Technological techniques used as teaching materials in nursing education and practices (edpuzzle	®, mobLiterature searching and reading	
	Technological techniques used as teaching materials in nursing education and practices (edpuzzle	®, mobLiterature searching and reading	
	MIDTERM		
	In-class practice (demonstrations of techniques)		
	In-class practice (demonstrations of techniques)		
	PUBLIC HOLIDAY		
L	Group Work: Material preparation using one of the technological techniques for wound care		
2	Group Work: Material preparation using one of the technological techniques related to respiratory	system	
3	Group Work: Material preparation using one of the technological techniques related to digestive sy	stem a	
ł	Group Work: Examining mobile applications developed for health and discussing them in discord/g	oogle (
5	Group Work: Examining today's artificial intelligence applications and discussing them in discord /	google	

Program	Learning	Outcomes

No	Learning Outcome
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.

Assessment Methods and Criteria			
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage	
Mid-terms	1	%20	
Quizzes	0	%0	
Assignment	1	%20	
Attendance	0	%0	
Practice	0	%0	
Project	0	%0	
Final examination	1	%60	
Total		%100	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	1	4	4
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			90
ECTS Credit of the Course			3

Contribution of i			
bbb			
	P01	P02	P05
All	3	3	3
C01	3	2	
C02		2	
C03			4
C04		3	4
C05			4
C06			4
C07	3		4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 210 Communication Skills Development					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	HMF 210	Communication Skills Development	2	2	3

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing

Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

The purpose of communication skills course is to improve the ability communication skills, self-recognition skills, assertive communication skills to the student and to use them in his/her own life, but also can recognize a variety of communication problems that may arise in human relations and gain skills on how to solve these problems

Basic concepts of communication The factors that facilitate communication The factors that prevent communication Listening and comprehension skills in communication Being able to say no Use of "I language" / "You language" Ability to make requests, compliment and accept the compliment positively Self recognition, recognizing emotions and expressing your expressing output with anger and anger Coping with stress, anxiety and crisis situations Recognizing cognitive schema Communication of the nurse in the face of patient behaviors that cause difficulty in communication Effective and accurate communication in traumatic situations (earthquake, pandemic, flood, fire, etc.); psychological first aid

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Prof.Dr. Kadriye Buldukoğlu Name of Lecturers:

Asist Prof.Dr. İlkay KeserResearch Assist.Dr. Sultan Taş Bora

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

6. Terakye G. (1998) Hasta- Hemsire İlişkileri. Zirve Ofset, Ankara

Lisa Kennedy Sheldon; Janice B Foust(2014). Communication for nurses: talking with patients. Burlington, MA: Jones & Bartlett Learning, Özcan A.(2006) Patient-Nurse Relationship and Communication. Sistem Ofset Bas. Yay. San. Tic. Ltd. Şti., Ankara

Ozcan A.(2006) Patient: Nurse Relationship and Communication. Sistem Ofset Bas. Yay. San. Itc. Ltd.
Orlando I.J. (1985) Hemşire-Hasta İlişkisinde Kişilerarası Süreçler. Çev. Özcan A., Platin N., İstanbul
Edwards B.J., Brilhart J.K.(1981) Communication in Nursing Practice. Mosby Company
Gürhan N., Okanlı A.(2017) Yaşamın Sırrı İletişim. Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevi
Sully P., Dallas J.(2005) Essential communication skills for nursing Elsevier Mosby, USA

Lucy Webb (2011) Nursing: Communication Skills in Practice. OUP Oxford; 1st Edition edition Üstün B., Demir S (2019). Hemşirelikte İletişim. Akademi Yayınları

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences : Λ Education : 0 0 Science **Engineering** Engineering Design Social Sciences n Health 100 100

Weekly Detailed Course Contents

week	Topics	Study Materials	materials
1	General MeetDescription of the Course and Teaching MethodBasic Concepts of Communication and Inter-		
.2	Factors that Prevent and Facilitate CommunicationListening and Understanding Skills in Communication		
.3	Effective team communication		
4	Assertiveness as a concept and the basic steps of developing assertivenessSaying no skillsTo use"I langu		
.5	- "Making Requests" in Communication-" Complimenting" and "Accepting Compliments Positive"		
6	- "Solf-awareness" "Emotions Decognition" and "Solf-Expression" in Communication		
.7	Midterm Exam		
.8	Effective and accurate communication in traumatic situations (earthquake, pandemic, flood, fire, etc.); ps		
9	Recognition of cognitive schemas		
10	Coping with anger		
.11	Coping with stress, anxiety and crisis situations		
12	-Communication with the Sick/Hospitalized Individual- Approach to the Angry and Refusing Treatment Pa		
13	Approach to Depressive and Introverted Individual,- Approach to the individual experiencing the loss situ		
14	-Approach to the Patient with Impaired Body Image,-Conditions That Create Difficulty in Communication		

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Gain basic communication skills
ČÖŽ	Understands the importance of communication with healthy/sick individuals and team members.
C03	Gains effective and correct communication skills in traumatic situations.
C04	Gains or develops the ability to be assertive in relationships,
C05	Recognizes anxiety, stress, anger and crisis situations and develops effective coping skills in these situations. Identifies the importance of communication specific to developmental stages and special groups.
C06	
CU/	Develops effective communication skills in response to common patient behaviors.

Program Learn	ing Outcomes
---------------	--------------

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes		
No	Learning Outcome		
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.		
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.		
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.		
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.		
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice		
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.		
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.		
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.		
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.		

Assessment Methods and Criteria			
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage	
Mid-terms	1	%40	
Quizzes	0	%0	
Assignment	0	%0	
Attendance	0	%0	
Practice	0	%0	
Project	0	%0	
Final examination	1	%60	
Total		%100	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	13	3	39
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	12	12
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	12	12
Total Work Load			91
ECTS Credit of the Course			3

hh

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
C01	3			3		5		3		
C02	3					5		3		
C03	4		4		2	5		4		
C04						4	3	4		
C05	4		3			4		5	3	3
C06	4		3			5		3		
C07	4	3	4	3		5		4		



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 212	Professional Communication				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	HMF 212	Professional Communication	2	2	3

Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing

Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

This course aims to teach basic nursing approaches for the education, practice, management, and research areas of nursing, enabling students to recognize communication problems and challenging patient situations that may arise in their relationships with healthy or ill individuals, families, and team members.

The Professional relationship and interview -interaction process, Communication-Enhancing and Communication-Inhibiting Techniques, the dynamics of interaction with the individual, family and team members and approaches that advance communication, communication and Loss in Psychological First Aid, approach to the bereaved person, approach to the individual who is ill and hospitalized (crisis, anxiety, stress), approach to people who refused treatment, remonstrant and anger, approach to the person people with sexually-oriented behavior, approach to patients living with sensory deprivation, loneliness and disorientation (hospitalized patients in intensive care, bedridden patient etc.), Approach to the Individual in the Terminal Stage / Individual with a Terminally Illness, approach to the individual who is physical integrity of the corrupted, (surgery, burns, amputations), approach to the individual who is impaired mental health, approach to the individual who is depressive and inward-looking, general assessment

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Prof. Dr. Kadriye BULDUKOĞLU

Name of Lecturers: Asist Prof.Dr. Saliha HALLAÇProf.Dr. Kadriye BULDUKOĞLU

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

- 9. National and International Guidelines, algorithms and literature on the Covid 19 pandemic 3. Özcan A.(2006) Hasta-Hemşire İlişkisi ve İletişim. Sistem Ofset Bas. Yay. San. Tic. Ltd. Şti. , Ankara
- 4.Edwards B.J., Brilhart J.K.(1981) Communication in Nursing Practice. Mosby Company 1.Orlando I.J. (1985) Hemşire-Hasta İlişkisinde Kişilerarası Süreçler. Çev. Özcan A., Platin N., İstanbul
- 2. Terakye G. (1998) Hasta- Hemşire İlişkileri. Zirve Ofset, Ankara 5. Riley J.B. (2004) Communication in Nursing Fifth Edition Mosby, USA
- 6.Sully P., Dallas J.(2005) Essential communication skills for nursing Elsevier Mosby, USA 7. Üstün B, Demir S(2019). Hemşirelikte İletişim. İstanbul: Akademi Basın ve Yayıncılık
- 8. Veri tabanı: OVID, EBRARY, PROQUEST, EBSCOHOST, Science Direct

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Science Engineering Engineering Design Social Sciences 10 Field 50

Weekly Detailed Course Contents

Week Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1 Course introduction and meeting st Determining the fulfillment status of "communication-interaction"	n requir	*Course and Teaching MethodIntr
2 *Dynamics of interaction with individual, family and team members and approaches that advance	commuReviewing their own life ex	xperienc*Use of verbal and nonverbal elem
3 Approach to people who wants to establish a social relationship Approach to people with sexually	-orienteReviewing their own life e	xperienc Programme of the CuorseInstructo
4* Approach to situations that cause psychological trauma (earthquake, pandemic, flood, fire, loss,	mourniReviewing their own life ex	xperienc Programme of the CuorseInstructo
5 Approach to the individual who is ill and hospitalized (crisis, anxiety, stres)Approach to the indivi	dual wlReviewing their own life e	xperienc Programme of the CuorseInstructo
6 Approach to people cry and cryingApproach to the person requests	Reviewing their own life ex	xperienc Programme of the CuorseInstructo
7 Mid-term exam		Instructor lecture notesExample ca
8 Approach to the Patient with Sensory Disorder, Loneliness and Orientation Disorder (Inpatient in the	he Inte Reviewing their own life e	xperienc Programme of the CuorseInstructo
Approach to dependend people (Codependency, substance abuse)	Reviewing their own life ex	xperienc Programme of the CuorseInstructo
10 Approach that shows the behavior of people who refused treatment, remonstrant and anger	Reviewing their own life ex	xperienc Programme of the CuorseInstructo
11National Holiday		
12 Approach to the individual who is impaired mental health	Reviewing their own life ex	xperienc Programme of the CuorseInstructc
13 Approach to the individual who is depressive and inward-looking	Reviewing their own life ex	xperienc Programme of the CuorseInstructo
14 Person in Terminal Period / Person with Fatal DiseaseApproach (Loss, Mourning)General Course Ev	valuatinReviewing their own life e	xperienc Programme of the CourseInstructo

No	Learning Outcomes
C01 C02 C03 C04 C05 C06	To be able to discuss the basic dynamics of Professional Relationship and Interaction Process
C02	To know the techniques that advance and hinder communication in establishing, developing and terminating professional relationships with the individual, family and tea
C03	Ability to discuss the importance of using techniques and approaches that advance communication in interacting with the individual, family, and team members
C04	To be able to discuss the interaction in psychological first aid for situations that cause psychological trau
C05	To be able to recognize difficult patient situations that may be encountered in professional relationships and interactions,
C06	To be able to discuss the developer and facilitator interventions for special groups and situations.
C07	Express the importance of using facilitating communication techniques to solve the communication difficulties in special groups and situations

1.09	rogram cearning outcomes				
No	Learning Outcome				
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.				
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.				
D07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of pursing				

. 07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of harsing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice
DU3	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing

- es and uses scientific and current information about nursing. P06 Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
- P08 Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.

Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	8	8
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	16	16
Total Work Load			94
ECTS Credit of the Course			3

hh

	P01	P06	P08	P10
All	3	3	3	3
C01	3			
C02	5	4		
C03	5	4		
C04			4	
C05		4	3	
C06	4	4		
C07				4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 214 Infectious Diseases						
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits	
4	HMF 214	Infectious Diseases	2	2	2	

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program: Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:
The aim of this course is to gain knowledge about epidemiological and clinical features, treatment, prevention, control and nursing care of infectious diseases.

Content of the Course:

Infectious Diseases Nursing course includes prevention of infectious diseases, immunization, treatment and nursing care. Causes of infectious diseases, host defense mechanisms, methods of combating infectious diseases, hospital infections, blood, respiratory, digestive, skin, mucous membranes and frequently encountered diseases and nursing care

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Instructor Dr. Semra GÜNDOĞDU Name of Lecturers:

Instructor Dr. Semra Gündoğdu Associate Prof. Fatma ARIKAN

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Görak, G., Savaşer, S., Yılsız, S. (2010). Bulaşıcı Hastalıklar Hemşireliği, İstanbul Tıp Kitapevi.
Instructional presentations and resources
1. Görak, G., Savaşer, S., Yılsız, S. (2010). Bulaşıcı Hastalıklar Hemşireliği, İstanbul Tıp Kitapevi. 2. Tekeli, E. (2003). İnfeksiyon Hasatlıkları El Kitabı, Bilimsel Tıp Yayınev

Course Category				
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:	
Engineering	:	Science	:	
Engineering Design	:	Health	: 100	
Social Sciences	•	Field	•	

Neek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Introduction, Introduction of Course and Resources	reading literature	Instructional presentations and res
General Features of Infectious Diseases and Nursing Care	reading literature	Instructional presentations and res
Infection and Isolation Methods	reading literature	Instructional presentations and res
Immunity	reading literature	Instructional presentations and res
Sexually Transmitted Diseases	reading literature	Instructional presentations and res
Diseases transmitted by skin and mucosa	reading literature	Instructional presentations and res
7 Diseases transmitted by skin and mucosa	reading literature	Instructional presentations and res
Respiratory Diseases	reading literature	Instructional presentations and res
VISA WEEK	preparing exam questions	exam documents
.0 Respiratory Diseases	reading literature	nstructional presentations and reso
1 Hospital Infections	reading literature	Instructional presentations
Diseases Transmitted by Digestive System	reading literature	Instructional presentations
Diseases Transmitted by Digestive System	reading literature	Instructional presentations and res
.4 Course Evaluation	reading literature	Instructional presentations and res

Course L	earning Outcomes
No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Describe the etiology of infectious diseases
C03	Explains the elements of infection chain and their role in infection control
C05	Explains the procedures after infectious diseases
C07	Explains the transmission of common infectious diseases in society
C08 C09	Explains ways to prevent infectious diseases
C10	Describe the types of immunization and immunization

Progra	rogram Learning Outcomes					
No	Learning Outcome					
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.					
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.					
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.					
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.					
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice					
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.					
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.					
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.					
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.					
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.					

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	15	2	30
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	15	2	30
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			62
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

bb

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	4	4
C01	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	4	4
C02	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	4	4
C03	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	4	4
C04	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	4	4
C05	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	4	4
C06	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	4	4
C07	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	4	4
C08	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	4	4
C09	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	4	4
C10	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	4	4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 216	HMF 216 Caring of Infectious Diseases							
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits			
4	HMF 216	Caring of Infectious Diseases	2	2	2			

Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:
The aim of this course is to gain knowledge about epidemiological and clinical features, treatment, prevention, control and nursing care of infectious diseases.

Content of the Course:

Infectious Diseases Nursing Care course includes prevention of infectious diseases, immunization, treatment and nursing care. Causes of infectious diseases, host defense mechanisms, methods of combating infectious diseases, hospital infections, blood, respiratory, digestive, skin, mucous membranes and frequently encountered diseases and nursing care

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Associate Prof.Dr. Fatma Arıkan

Associate Prof.Dr. Fatma ARIKANInstructor Dr. Semra GÜNDOĞDU

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Infectious Diseases, An Issue of Nursing Clinics, Editor: Randolph F.R. Rasch, 1st Edition, 2019

Görak, G., Savaşer, S., Yılsız, S. (2010). Bulaşıcı Hastalıklar Hemşireliği, İstanbul Tıp Kitapevi.
Instructional presentations and resources
1. Görak, G., Savaşer, S., Yılsız, S. (2010). Bulaşıcı Hastalıklar Hemşireliği, İstanbul Tıp Kitapevi. 2. Tekeli, E. (2003). İnfeksiyon Hasatlıkları El Kitabı, Bilimsel Tıp Yayınev

Course Category **Mathmatics and Basic Sciences** Education Engineering Engineering Design Science Health 100 **Social Sciences** Field

Veek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
General Features of Infectious Diseases and Nursing Care	reading literature	Instructional presentations and re
General Features of Infectious Diseases and Nursing Care	reading literature	Instructional presentations and re-
Infection and Isolation Methods	reading literature	Instructional presentations and re-
Immunity	reading literature	Instructional presentations and re
Hospital Infections	reading literature	Instructional presentations and re
Hospital Infections	reading literature	Instructional presentations and re
Sexually transmitted diseases	Literature review	Instructional presentations and re
Respiratory Diseases	reading literature	Instructional presentations and re
midterm exam	preparing exam questions	exam documents
Respiratory Diseases	reading literature	Instructional presentations and re
1 Diseases transmitted by skin and mucosa	reading literature	Instructional presentations and re
2 Diseases Transmitted by Digestive System	reading literature	Instructional presentations and re
3 Diseases Transmitted by Digestive System	reading literature	Instructional presentations and re
Assessment of course	Written and verbal feedback	

No	Learning Outcomes
- WW. 2	
C01	Explains the epidemiology of infectious diseases
C02	Describe the etiology of infectious diseases
CU2	Explains the elements of infection chain and their role in infection control
203	Explains the exercision infection chain and their role in infection control
C04	Explains the precautions to be taken before infectious diseases
C05	Explains the procedures after infectious diseases
C06	Defines the ways of outbreaks, control methods
Č07	Explains the transmission of common infectious diseases in society
C00	
CUO	Classify infectious diseases according to transmission routes
C09	Explains ways to prevent infectious diseases
C10	Describe the types of immunization and immunization
.949	

Progra	am Learning Outcomes
No	Learning Outcome
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%40		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	1	1	1
Mid-terms	0	0	0
Practice	0	10	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			58
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	1	4
C01	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	1	4
C02	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	1	4
C03	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	1	4
C04	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	1	4
C05	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	1	4
C06	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	1	4
C07	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	1	4
C08	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	1	4
C09	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	1	4
C10	3	4	4	4	3	4	2	4	1	4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 220 CROSS-CULTURAL NURSING					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	HMF 220	CROSS-CULTURAL NURSING	2	2	3

Mode of Delivery:
Face to Face
Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Work Placement(s):
No
Department / Program:
Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective
Objectives of the Course:
In this course, the historical development of nursing and the sociological structure of nursing in this development are examined in order to improve the student's occupational awareness.
Content of the Course:
In this course, students can synthesize the historical development of nursing in Turkey and the world and based on the age of the sociological structure of the qualification gained.
Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Associate Prof.Dr. Serpil İNCE Name of Lecturers: Associate Prof.Dr. Serpil İNCE Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading Resources

Potter PA, Perry AG. Fundamentals of Nursing. St Louis: The C.V. Mosby Company, 2003

Course Category			
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	: 100
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

Neekly Detailed Course Contents	
Neek Topics	Study Materials Materials
Introduction and Introducing of Program	
Health Care Practices in First Age	
Health Care Practices in First Age	
Health Care Practices in Middle Age	
Health Care Practices in Middle Age	
Health Care Practices in New Age	
Midterm Exam	
Health Care Practices in New Age	
Health Care Practices in the Modern Age	
.0 Health Care Practices in the Modern Age	
1 Development of Nursing in Turkey	
2Nursing and Gender	
3 Professionalization Process in Nursing	
.4 Homework Presentation	

Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01 C02	He or She analyzes historical development and sociological structure of nursing according to ages
C02	He or She synthesizes historical development and sociological structure of nursing according to ages
C03	He or She analyzes historical development and sociological structure of nursing in Turkey
C04	He or She synthesizes historical development and sociological structure of nursing in Turkey
C05	He or She evaluates/ predicts near future of nursing in Turkey

NI -	Lauring Order
No	Learning Outcome
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%20
Quizzes	1	%20
Assignment	1	%0
Attendance	14	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	1	%0
Final examination	1	%60
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	8	8	64
Assignments	1	5	5
Presentation	1	5	5
Mid-terms	1	2	2
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	1	4	4
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			109
ECTS Credit of the Course			4

bbb

DDL



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 222	GERIATRIC N	URSING			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	HMF 222	GERIATRIC NURSING	2	2	3

Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit:

Bachelor's Degree Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

The course is to provide them the necessary skills and information about geriatric nursing

Content of the Course:

Definition and History of Gerontology Aging, Elderly Demographic Situation and Epidemiology in the World and Turkey, comprehensive geriatric assessment, Aging Theories and Active Aging, Aging Biological Foundations, apoptosis, oxidative stress and Anti-Aging Concept and aging mechanisms, common in old age problems, Geriatric Syndromes, International and National Aging Policy, Related Laws and Regulations with the elderly in Turkey, aging Physiological and Psycho-Social Change, Home Health Care Services in elderly, Quality of Life in Older Adults, Geroteknologik Innovation, Aged Care Models in the world and in our country

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator Prof. Dr. Hicran BEKTAS

Name of Lecturers: Instructor Dr. Semra GÜNDOĞDUProfDr. Hicran BEKTAŞ

Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Lewis, S. L., Bucher, L., Heitkemper, M. M., Harding, M. M., Kwong, J., & Roberts, D. (2016). Medical-surgical nursing: assessment and management of clinical problems Luckman J, Sorenson KC. (1993) Medical Surgical Nursing: A Psychophysiologic, 3rd Edition, WB Saunders Company, Phiadelphia, London, Torento. Monahan FD, Drake T, Neighbors M. (1994) Nursing Care of Adults. WB Saunders Company, United States of America, Philadelphia. Surrena, H. (Ed.). (2010). Handbook for Brunner and Suddarth's textbook of medical-surgical nursing. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Phipps WJ, Monahan FD, Sands JK, Marek JF, Neighbors M. (2003) Medical-Surgical Nursing. Health and Illness Perspectives. Seventh Edition. Mosby. Philadelphia.

Saygin B,(1992) Yoğun Bakım Sorunları ve Tedavileri, Editör: Şahinoğlu HA, Türkiye Klinikleri Yayınevi, Ankara.

Uçan SE. (1996) Temel Iç Hastalıkları, Editörler Gürler İliçin, Serhat Ünal, Kadir Biberoğlu, Sema Akalın, Gültekin Süleymanlar, Cilt 1,Güneş Kitabevi.

Barber, P., & Robertson, D. (2012). Essentials of pharmacology for nurses. McGraw-Hill Education (UK).

Akdemir N, Birol L, (2011) İç Hastalıkları ve Hemşirelik Bakımı, Sistem Ofset.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Engineering Design Science Health 100 Social Sciences Field

/eek	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
	Preparation week	Literature review, research	n, readin
	Preparation week	Literature review, research	n, readin
	Definition and History of Gerontology Aging, Elderly Demographic Situation and Epidemiology in the Worl	Literature review, research	n, readin
	Comprehensive geriatric assessment	Literature review, research	າ, readin
	Aging Theories and Active Aging	Literature review, research	າ, readin
	Aging Biological Foundations, apoptosis, oxidative stress and Anti-Aging Concept and aging mechanisms	Literature review, research	n, readin
	Common in old age problems	Literature review, research	n, readin
	Geriatric Syndromes	Literature review, research	າ, readin
	International and National Aging Policy, Related Laws and Regulations with the elderly in Turkey	Literature review, research	າ, readin
	Aging Physiological and Psycho-Social Change		າ, readin
	Home Health Care Services in elderly	Literature review, research	າ, readin
	Quality of Life in Older Adults	Literature review, research	າ, readin
			າ, readin
4	Geroteknolojik Innovation, Assesment of course	Literature review, research	າ, readin

Recommended Optional Programme Components

HMF 201 Internal Medicine Nursing

Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01 C02 C03 C04	To win a certain knowledge and skill about old age, old age science, the problems and solutions related to the elderly.
C02	Ability to realize the system changes that may occur in the elderly, apply preventive, curative and rehabilitative care.
C03	To provide quality care problems that may occur in the elderly and to make counseling on risk factors.
C04	To understand the importance of scientific research related to geriatric.

Program Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcome
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.

Assessment Methods and Criteria					
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage			
Mid-terms	1	%40			
Quizzes	0	%0			
Assignment	0	%0			
Attendance	0	%0			
Practice	0	%0			
Project	0	%0			
Final examination	1	%60			
Total		%100			

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	1	3	3
Mid-terms	1	8	8
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	10	10
Total Work Load			91
ECTS Credit of the Course			3

ddc

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	4	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
C01	4	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
C02	4	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
C03	4	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
C04	4	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 224	ONCOLOGY NURSING				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	HMF 224	ONCOLOGY NURSING	2	2	3

Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program: Nursing

Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

The aim of this course is to give the students information and have them gain experience on the oncology patients and caregivers. The course gives knowledge about epidemiology, risk factors, physiopathology, classification, treatment methods and early diagnosis

Cancer Epidemiology, Carcinogenesis and Classification in Cancer, Cancer Prevention and Early Diagnosis, Evidence Based Care in Oncology Nursing, Cancer Treatments and Toksite Management, Cancer Treatments and Symptom Management in Cancers, Oncologic Emergencies, Life Quality in Cancer Patients Approach to Family and Care Providers, Palliative Care and End of Life Care in Cancer Preventions and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator: Prof.Dr. Zeynep ÖZER

Name of Lecturers:

Prof.Dr. Hicran BEKTAŞProf.Dr. Zeynep ÖZERAsist Prof.Dr. Fatma ARIKAN Assistants:

Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Adams MP, Josephson DL, Holland LN. (2005) Pharmacology for Nurses. Pearson Education. New Jersey.

Addemir N., Dischison D., Troinald E.M. (2007) Final macroscopy for marks. I Caraba Education from 2002.

Addemir N., Birol L. (2011) Îç Hastalıkları ve Hemşirelik Bakımı, Sistem Ofset.

Doenges ME, Moohouse MF, Geissler-Murr AC, (2014) Nursing Care Plans Guideleness, İndividualizing Patient Care Edition 9, Davis Company , Philadelphia.

Doenges ME, Moonouse MF, deissier-Murr AC, (2014) Nursing Care Plans Guideleness, Individualizing Patient Care Edition 9, Davis Company, Philadelphia.

Monahan F, Neighbors M, Green C, (2010) Manual of Medical-Surgical Nursing, 7th Edition, Mosby.

Gawenda DD. (2010) Manual of Medical-Surgical Nursing. Little, Brown and Company. United States of America.

Gibbs JR. (2006) Medical Surgical Nursing. Critical Thinking for Collaborative Care. Eds: Ignatavicius DD, Workman ML. Fifth Edition. Elsevier Saunders. United States of Acideman L, Bennett C, (2003) Cecil İç Hastalıkları, Çeviri editörü: S Ünal, Güneş Kitabevi, 21. Baskı, Ankara.

Gulanick M, Kloop A, Galanes S, Gradishar D, Puzas MK. (1998) Nursing Care Plans, Nursing Diagnosis and Intervention. Fourth Edition. Mosby Year Book. United States of Guyton AC, Hall JE. (2013) Tibbi Fizyoloji. Ed. Çavuşoğlu H. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri. 12. Edition. İstanbul.

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Engineering Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health 100 Field

Weekly	v Detailed	Course	Contents

Week	Topics	 Study Materials	Materials
1	Preparation week		
.2	Preparation week		
.3	Cancer Epidemiology,		
.4	Carcinogenesis and Classification in Cancer		
.5	Cancer Prevention and Early Diagnosis		
6	Evidence Based Care in Oncology Nursing		
.7	Cancer Treatments and Toxicity Management		
.8	Cancer Treatments and Toxicity Management		
9	Symptom Management in Cancers		
10	Oncologic Emergencies		
.11	Life Quality in Cancer Patients		
12	Approach to Family and Care Providers		
13	Palliative Care and End of Life Care in Cancer		
14	Assessment of course		

Course Learning Outcomes

NO	Learning Outcomes
~~~	

The students are supposed to get information on cancer epidemiology, risk factors, physiopathology, early diagnosis, treatment methods and on the control of symptom They should develop solution for the problems of individuals in accordance with the new improvements in oncology. They should gain the ability about access to information, assess and interpret information related to of oncology. The students will be sensitive to the problems of oncology patients and can develop solution. They sould do scientific research in oncology.

_		
Program	Learning	Outcomes

Progra	m Learning Outcomes
No	Learning Outcome
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	0	0	0
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	0	0	0
Total Work Load			98
ECTS Credit of the Course			3

ddo

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	5	5	3	3	4	2	3	2	5
C01	3	4	4	1	4	3	3	3	2	4
C02	2	5	5	2	5	5	2	3	2	5
C03	5	5	5	5	4	5	3	3	2	5
C04	3	5	5	3	3	5	2	5	2	5
C05	2	5	5	2	3	2	5	2	2	5



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 226	ORGAN TRAN					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits	
4	HMF 226	ORGAN TRANSPLANT NURSING	2	2	3	

#### Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:

Knowing and applying nursing care in tissue/organ transplantations

Content of the Course:

To contribute to effective nursing care of the patient with organ transplantation

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

#### **Course Coordinator:**

Name of Lecturers:

Prof.Dr. Fatma CEBECİAssociate Prof.Dr. Nilgün AKSOY **Assistants:** 

#### Recommended or Required Reading

#### Resources

Sun, L., Fainstad, T., & Knight, C. (2020). Anti-rejection Medication Therapy in the Adult Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of the Solid Organ Transplant Recipient. Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary Care of Education Primary

Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education **Engineering** : Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health Field 100

eek '	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
	Course introduction /Overview of organ transplantation, the situation in the world and in our country	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
	Professional characteristics and role of transplant nurse	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
	Identifying, diagnosing, planning, implementing and evaluating the care needs of the recipient, donor an	Literatür review and reading	Course notes and references
	Standards of practice and professional performance of organ transplant nursing determined by the Interr	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
	Developing teamwork in organ transplantation	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
	Organ transplantation ethics and legal and social dimension of organ transplantation	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
	Health education and health promotion in organ transplant patients - MIDTERM EXAM	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
	Transplant immunology, immunosuppression therapy and nurse's responsibilities	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
	Surgical procedure and perioperative nursing approaches in organ transplantation	Working outside the classroomLit	eCourse notes and references
	Organ transplantation and intensive care nursing	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
	Nursing care in patients undergoing liver transplantation	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
	Nursing care in patients undergoing heart transplantation	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
	Nursing care in kidney transplant patients	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references
	Nursing care in patients undergoing composite tissue transplantation Course Evaluation	Literature review and reading	Course notes and references

#### **Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To be able to comprehend the process of organ transplantation
C02	To be able to comprehend the professional characteristics of the organ transplant nurse
C03	Raising awareness on ethical, legal and social issues related to organ transplantation
C04	$\underline{T}$ o be able to follow the developments related to organ transplantation and adapt it to the nursing process
C05	To be able to apply perioperative approaches in organ transplant patients

Progra	m Learning Outcomes
No	Learning Outcome
P05	Uses information and care technologies in nursing practices.
P01	Has basic knowledge, attitude and skills regarding professional roles and functions.
P07	Takes responsibility for scientific research, projects and activities related to the field of nursing.
P04	Performs nursing practices in line with ethical principles and legal regulations.
P09	Follows the developments in the field by using at least one foreign language and uses it in her professional practice
P02	Accesses and uses scientific and current information about nursing.
P06	Communicates effectively and works collaboratively with individual/family/community and health care team members.
P08	Uses problem solving, critical thinking and leadership skills in nursing practice.
P10	Continues continuous professional and individual development by embracing lifelong learning.
P03	Applies nursing care in line with the nursing process based on evidence.

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%20
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	1	%20
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
Total		%100

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			86
ECTS Credit of the Course			3

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
C01	4	4	3	4	3	4		3	2	
C02	4	4	5	4	3	4	4	3	2	4
C03	4	4	5	4	3	4	4	3		4
C04	4	4	5	4	3	4	4	3	2	4
C05	4	4			3	4		4	2	4



#### Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 310	Research				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	HMF 310	Research	3	3	3

#### Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

Teaching basic epidemiological information to students, giving them knowledge about research, obeying scientific principles in research, and making and using research in their professional life; to determine the health problems that threaten the society in a realistic and scientific way, to develop and apply preventive health measures, and to be a good research reader.

The scope of epidemiology, health measures, the research process, ways to know, types of research, literature search, population and sampling in research, sources of error, the qualitative properties of research, research ethics, referencing, research to evaluate.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

#### **Course Coordinator:**

#### Name of Lecturers:

Associate Prof.Dr. Arzu AkcanAssociate Prof.Dr. Ayşe MEYDANLIOĞLU **Assistants:** 

#### Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Sümbüloğlu K, Sümbüloğlu V, Biyoistatistik, 8. Baskı, Ankara: Hatiboğlu yayınevi, 1998

Sümbüloğlu K, Sümbüloğlu V, Biyoistatistik, 8. Baskı, Ankara: Hatiboğlu yayınevi, 1998
Hamza E, SPSS Paket Programı ile İstatistiksel Veri Analizi, 2010.
Erefe İ (Ed), Hemşirelikte Araştırma İlke, Süreç ve Yöntemler, Odak Ofset, İstanbul, 2002.
Akın G, Bilimsel Araştırma ve Yazım Teknikleri, Ankara: Tiydem Yayıncılık, 2009.
Değerli Ü, Kanıta Dayalı Tıp Tanı ve Tedavi İçin 500 İpucu, Ünal Tıp Kitabevleri, 2003.
Karasar N, Bilimsel Araştırma Yöntemleri, 20. Basım, Ankara, Nobel Yayın Dağıtım, 2010.
Erdoğan S, Nahcivan N, Esin N. Hemşirelikte Araştırma. İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, 2014.
Özgür S, Sağlık Alanında Araştırma Yöntemleri, Genişletilmiş ve Düzeltilmiş 3. Baskı, Güneş Tıp Kitabevleri, Gaziantep, 2009.
Özgöker U, Bilimsel Araştırma ve Çalışma Yöntemleri, Derin yayınları, İstanbul, 2007

### Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health 100 Field

Weekly	/ Detailed	Course	Contents

Veek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Introduction of the course, importance of research and ways of knowing, main concepts of research pr	roc Reading and evaluating research	
Determining the research topic and literature review, the purpose of the research, research questions,	hyReading and evaluating research	
The definition of epidemiology, its scope, historical development, usage areas, the concept of causality	<ul> <li>Reading and evaluating research</li> </ul>	
Epidemiological data sourcesHealth metrics	Reading and evaluating research	
Universe and sample, determining the sample size, sampling methods	Reading and evaluating research	
Data Collection Methods, Techniques and Tools	Reading and evaluating research	
Midterm exam, Classification of research types Descriptive studies		
Observational Analytical Research	Reading and evaluating research	
Experimental Research	Reading and evaluating research	
Qualitative Research Methods and Use in Nursing Research Problems	Reading and evaluating research	
1 Methodological StudiesSources of Error in Research	Reading and evaluating research	
Research Ethics, BibliographyResearch Report Writing	Reading and evaluating research	
Surveillance, ScreeningsCommunicable diseases epidemiology	Reading and evaluating research	
4 Chronic diseases epidemiologyNutrition epidemiologyBusiness epidemiologyAccident epidemiology	Reading and evaluating research	

#### Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01 C02	To be able to define concepts related to epidemiology To be able to explain the usage areas of epidemiology
C03 C04 C05	Being able to explain research types Ability to criticize all stages of the research process
C05	To be able to plan research on the health problems of the society

#### **Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.
P03	Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.
P05	Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.

Assessment Methods and Criteria					
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage			
Mid-terms	1	%40			
Quizzes	0	%0			
Assignment	0	%0			
Attendance	0	%0			
Practice	0	%0			
Project	0	%0			
Final examination	1	%60			
Total		%100			

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	2	2
Total Work Load			87
ECTS Credit of the Course			3

ddc

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
C01	5	4	5		4			4	5		
C02	5	4	5	3	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
C03	5	4	5	5	3	2		5	4		
C04	5	4	5	5	5	5		5	4	2	2
C05	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	1	4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 302	302 Pediatric Nursing						
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits		
6	HMF 302	Pediatric Nursing	14	10	13		

#### Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit:

Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

This course consists of holistic approach that according to the systems is to examine disorders of health in child and to monitor normal growth and development from childhood and adolescent Content of the Course:

World and in our children's health status, parent-child and nurse, growth and development, nutrition, children's follow-up of solid, fluid and electrolyte balance and imbalances, home accidents, common psychosocial problems in childhood, for children's nursing practice (anthropometric measurements, physical examination, evaluation of percentile curves, signs of life, material collection, oxygen applications, pharmaceutical applications, methods of feeding, suctioning, postural drainage, catheter care), the classification of the newborn, neonatal diseases and nursing care, and nursing care system diseases Prerequisites and co-requisities:

#### **Course Coordinator:**

#### Name of Lecturers:

Prof. Dr. Emine EFEProf. Dr. Ayşegül İŞLER Asist Prof. Dr. Süreyya SARVANASsociate Prof. Dr. Sevcan ATAY TURANASSociate Prof. Dr. Ayla KAYAİnstructor Dr. Duygu ALTUNTAŞ Assistants:

#### Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Potts, NL., Mandleco, B.L. (2012). Pediatric Nursing Caring for Children and Their Families. Third Edition, Publisher: Delmar Cengage Learning, Canada.

Ball, J.W., Bindler, R.C., Cowen, K.J. (2012). Principles of Pediatric Nursing: Caring for Children, 5th Edition. Publisher: Prentice Hall. Bindler R. C., Cowen K. J. (2010). Child Health Nursing: Partnering With Children & Families, Second Edition, Pearson, Newyork.

Wong, D. L. (2011). Wong's nursing care of infants and children. St. , 9th ed, Mo. : Mosby/Elsevier, Louis. Conk, Z, Başbakkal Z., Bal Yılmaz H, Bolışık B. (2018). Pediatri Hemşireliği, Akademisyen Tıp Kitabevi, Ankara.

Büyükgönenç L, Kılıçarslan Törüner E. (2017). Çocuk Sağlığı Temel Hemşirelik Yaklaşımları, Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, Ankara.

Instructor presentations

1. Potts, N.L., Mandleco, B.L. (2012). Pediatric Nursing Caring for Children and Their Families. Third Edition, Publisher: Delmar Cengage Learning, Canada. 2. Ashwill J.W.

ödev yok

Course Category

**Mathmatics and Basic Sciences** Education Engineering Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health 100 Field

#### **Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Neek	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
<u>.</u>	The State of Children's Health in Turkey and in the World, Growth and Development by Childhood/pract	icReviewing of literature, resea	rchin
<u>)</u>	Aim and Philosophy of Child Health Nursing, Holistic Care, Family Centered Care, Atraumatic care, Ethic	s Reviewing of literature, resea	rchin
3	Neonatal Diseases and Nursing Care, Pediatric Physical Examination, Nutrition / Laboratory /Practice	Reviewing of literature, resea	rchin
	Respiratory System Function Changes and Nursing Care, Oxygen Applications, Nebul Application, Postul	a Reviewing of literature, resea	rchin
	Functional Changes in the Digestive System and Nursing Care / Clinical Practice/ Laboratory	Reviewing of literature, resea	rchin
	Changes in Cardiovascular System Function and Nursing Care, Life Findings / Laboratory/ Practice	Reviewing of literature, resea	rchin
	Neurological System Function Changes and Nursing Care / Laboratory/ Practice	Reviewing of literature, resea	rchin
	Changes in Urinary System Function and Nursing Care / Laboratory/ Practice	Reviewing of literature, resea	rchin
	Changes in Endocrine System Function and Nursing Care, Drug Applications in Children / Laboratory Pra	c Reviewing of literature, resea	rchin
)	Oncological Diseases and Nursing Care, Terminal Period and Palliative Care / Laboratory/ Practice	Reviewing of literature, resea	rchin
	Hematologic Changes and Nursing Care / Clinical Practice/ Laboratory/ Practice	Reviewing of literature, resea	rchin
2	Muscle-Skeletal System Function Changes and Nursing Care / Laboratory/ Practice	Reviewing of literature, resea	rchin
3	Critical Thinking and Problem Solving in Pediatric Nursing and Child Neglect and Abuse, / Laboratory/ F	raReviewing of literature, resea	rchin
1	Communicating effectively with children/ Laboratory/ Practice/ Course evaluation	Reviewing of literature, resea	rchin

#### Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Knows the concepts of child health services
C02	Child health problems in our country and the world knows
C03	The child with the family and the surrounding area is considered as a whole
C04	Definitions of healthy and sick children according to developmental periods Adversely affect the health of children and the early diagnosis of disease, treatment and care and understand the role
COS	
C07	Reactions by the child and the family knows the disease and hospitalization
C08	Children and families dain some skills to health education and colinseling
C09	Monitors scientific and technological developments in the field of pediatric and understand the importance of research

<b>Program Learning Outcom</b>	es
--------------------------------	----

No	Learning Outcome
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.

P03 Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.

P05 Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%20		
Quizzes	1	%20		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	1	%20		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%40		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	13	13	169
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	14	10	140
Laboratory	14	2	28
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			395
ECTS Credit of the Course			13

bb

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C01	3	4			1				2		4
C02	2	3		3	1				3		4
C03	3		3		1		4		3	2	4
C04		3			1						3
C05			2		4						3
C06	4			2	3	3	3		1	2	2
C07		4				2	4		1		3
C08	2	3				3	4	4	1	3	3
C09			2	1	4	2	3	4	1	3	1



#### Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 316	Quality Manag	gement			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	HMF 316	Quality Management	2	2	2

Mode of Delivery:
Face to Face
Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):
No.

Department / Program:

Department / Program:
Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective
Objectives of the Course:
Acquiring knowledge, skills and attitudes about quality management approaches to and applications for nursing services
Content of the Course:
Basic concepts of quality management, quality management applications in health institutions, setting up quality management systems, quality assessment – monitoring methods, quality control methods, factors affecting the quality of nursing services.
Prerequisites and co-requisities:

#### **Course Coordinator:**

Name of Lecturers: Asist Prof.Dr. Nezaket YILDIRIMInstructor İlkay Kavla

Assistants:

#### Recommended or Required Reading

Alcan Z, Aksoy A, Civil B, Tekin DE, Ekim R, Özbucak Civil S, Doğar T ve Çakar V (2010) Hemşirelik Hizmetleri İşığında Hastane Süreçleri (ISO, JCI ve MAGNET Standartlar

Course Category				
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:	
Engineering	:	Science	:	
Engineering Design	:	Health	: 100	
Social Sciences	:	Field	:	

Weekly Detailed Course Contents				
Week Topics	Study Materials	Materials		
1 Basic concepts of quality management	Literature search			
2 Development of quality concept	Literature search			
Quality management applications in health institutions	Literature search			
Quality management applications in health institutions	Literature search			
Quality management applications in health institutions	Literature search			
Quality management applications in nursing services	Literature search			
7 Midterm exam management applications in nursing services	Literature search			
Setting up quality management systems in nursing services, forming quality standarts in	n nursing services Literature search			
Quality assessment – monitoring methods in nursing services	Literature search			
Quality assessment – monitoring methods in nursing services	Literature search			
11Quality control methods in nursing services	Literature search			
Quality control methods in nursing services	Literature search			
Factors affecting the quality of nursing services in health institutions	Literature search			
Factors affecting the quality of nursing services in health institutions	Literature search			
15 Factors affecting the quality of nursing services in health institutions	Literature search			

Course	Course Learning Outcomes				
No	Learning Outcomes				
C01 C02 C03 C04 C05	Explaining the relationship between the basic notions of quality management Comparing the quality management applications in different health institutions Taking active roles in quality management applications in nursing services Forming quality standards in nursing services Selecting the appropriate quality assessment — monitoring methods for nursing services				

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes				
No	Learning Outcome				
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.				
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices				
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.				
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.				
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.				
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.				
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.				
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.				
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.				
P03	Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.				
P05	Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.				

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%40		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	0	%0		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%60		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			58
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

bbb

	P0:
All	3
C01	5
C02	3
C03	4
C04	4
C05	4



#### Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 308 Vocational Foreign Language IV					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	HMF 308	Vocational Foreign Language IV	4	4	4

#### Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

Using English in professional settings, speaking with the correct pronunciation, stress, and intonation with appropriate vocabulary and expressions at work, listening comprehension in professional contexts, writing, correspondence, and reading comprehension.

Content of the Course:

Using English in the field of Nursing in European language portfolio, the general level of A2.

Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Course Coordinator:

Instructor Güher Ceylan KUŞOĞLU

Name of Lecturers:

Instructor Güher Ceylan Kuşoğlu

Assistants:

#### Recommended or Required Reading

Step Up for Medical English 1 Black Swan There is no available specific course notes.

Step Up for Medical English 1

Arasınav, kısa sınav ve varıvıl sonu sınavı

Course Category

**Mathmatics and Basic Sciences** Education Engineering Engineering Design Science Health Social Sciences Field

#### **Weekly Detailed Course Contents Study Materials** Materials 1 Unit 6 DieteticsVocabulary: diet vocabularyReading: breathariansm dietGrammar: expressing ability and rNone Course book 2 Unit 6 DieteticsVocabulary: adjectives desribing illnessesReading: benefits of chocolateGrammar: ConditicNone Course book 3 Unit 7 PrescriptionsVocabulary: symptoms and illnessesGrammar: impreratives and expressing rules: the None Course book 4 Unit 7 Prescriptions Vocabulary: medicationReading: strange health tipsGrammar: giving advice should / :None Course book 5 Unit 8 SurgeryVocabulary: surgical instrumentsReading: largest babies in the worldGrammar: past simple Yok Course book 6 Unit 8 SurgeryVocabulary: orthopedic suppliesReading: new liver changed her blood typeGrammar: past :None Course book General review Worksheet Grammar In Use Course book 8 Unit 9 In the labVocabulary: lab equipmentReading: the article'dead mouse comes back to life'Grammar: None Course book 9 Mid-term exam None Course book 10 Unit 9 In the labVocabulary: parts of a hospitalReading: the article'scientists say pink is for girls'Grammar None Course book 11 Watching a film in English and doing activities related to the film DVD 12 Unit 10 ReceptionsVocabulary: healthcare jobsGrammar: present perfect tense affirmative formsReading: None Course book 13 Unit 10 ReceptionsVocabulary: required skills and duties of a medical secretaryListening: two dialogues al None Course book 14 Grammar In UseCourse book Review Worksheet

#### **Course Learning Outcomes**

	NO	Learning Outcomes
- (	C01 C02 C03	The aim of this course is to help students acquire sound foreign language habits which they will need during their university education and their work at health institution
- 7	C02	The students understans and uses the relevant concepts.
	C03	The student learns vocabulalary and explanations used in official cituations

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes			
No	Learning Outcome			
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.			
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices			
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.			
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.			
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.			
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.			
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.			
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.			
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.			
P03	Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.			
P05	Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.			

Assessment Methods and Criteria			
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage	
Mid-terms	1	%40	
Quizzes	0	%0	
Assignment	0	%0	
Attendance	0	%0	
Practice	0	%0	
Project	0	%0	
Final examination	1	%60	
Total		%100	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			114
ECTS Credit of the Course			4

bbb

	P01	P10
All	3	3
C01	4	4
C02	3	4
C03	1	4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 314 NURSING INFORMATIC					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	HMF 314	NURSING INFORMATIC	2	2	2

#### Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction: Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Elective

Objectives of the Course:
This course aims to introduce students to the basic computer and health informatics terminology and developments in computer technology, e-health, telehealth, education and research. The aim of this course is to provide the students with the necessary knowledge and skills to use the knowledge effectively in the information age, informing them about the data standards, data integrity, general health and nursing information standards and electronic health record, health information systems, security and privacy.

#### Content of the Course:

Introduction to Health Informatics Fundamentals of Nursing Informatics Data and Information in Health Health Records Clinical Information Systems Health Informatics Standards Coding, Classification and Nomenclature Systems E-health, telehealth, home care systems Security and Ethics in Health Informatics The Future of Health and Nursing Informatics General Evaluation and Discussion

#### **Course Coordinator:**

Name of Lecturers: Instructor Dr. Deniz Özel Assistants:

#### Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

1) Hannah K.J., Ball M. J., Edwards M.J. A. (2006). Introduction to nursing informatics. Birkhäuser pub.

Course Category			
Mathmatics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	: 100
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

Weekly Detailed Course Contents		
Veek Topics	Study Materials	Materials
Introduction to Health Informatics• Health Informatics Components• Health Infor		
Fundamentals of Nursing Informatics• Definition• Theory• History		
Data and Information in Health• Importance of Data and Information in Health Ir	formatics• Health Infor	
Health Records  Health Records and Problems  Electronic Health Records (EHR)		
Clinical Information Systems• Hospital Information Systems (HIS)• Radiology Info	ormation Systems (RIS)•	
• Content of Clinical Nursing Records• Problems in Nursing Records• Use of Nursi	ng Data• Nursing Inforn	
B Health Informatics Standards• Why are Standards Needed?• Standards in Health		
Coding, Classification and Nomenclature Systems• Features of Coding System• N	omenclature Systems• C	
.0 E-health, telehealth, home care systems		
Security and Ethics in Health Informatics		
3 The Future of Health and Nursing Informatics		
.4 General Evaluation and Discussion		

#### **Course Learning Outcomes**

P05

No	Learning Outcomes	
C11	6.	Become familiar with the clinical information systems
C12	1.	Are well-informed on definition, theoretic history of the nursery informatics
C13	9.	Understand security and ethical issues in healthcare information systems
C25	5.	Data integrity, the use of standard terminology and discuss the importance of electronic patient record applications
C30	4.	Discuss the use of technologies for e-health
C38	<u>3</u> .	Become familiar with the basic computer concepts and terminology, and appreciate the importance of information and information technology in nursing
<u>C53</u>	<u>7</u> .	Become familiar with the nursing coding and classification systems
<u> </u>	<u></u> .	Explain basic concepts related to health informatics
C//	8.	Discuss the importance of, and the necessary skills needed for the nursing information management

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes		
No	Learning Outcome		
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.		
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices		
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.		
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.		
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.		
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.		
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.		
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.		
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.		
P03	Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.		

Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.

Assessment Methods and Criteria			
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage	
Mid-terms	1	%40	
Quizzes	0	%0	
Assignment	0	%0	
Attendance	0	%0	
Practice	0	%0	
Project	0	%0	
Final examination	1	%60	
Total		%100	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			58
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

bbb

	P03	P05
All	3	3
C11		5
C12		5
C13	3	5
C25		5
C30		5
C38		5
C53		5
C68		5
C77		5



#### Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 304	Teaching in N	ursing			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	HMF 304	Teaching in Nursing	8	6	6

#### Mode of Delivery:

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

Teaching in nursing; aims to improve the educational role and lifelong learning skills of nurses by studying the basic concepts, principles and teaching process related to teaching.

Content of the Course:

Basic Concepts And Functions Of Education, Contemporary Nursing Education Philosophy Of Nursing Education Learning Theories İn Nursing Education The Factors Affecting Of Learning Androgogic And Pedagogical Approach İn Education Learning-Teaching Process Determination And Assessing Learning Needs Development Of Teaching Plans Learning Domains Determination The Aim And Goals Of Learning Instructional Materials, Instructional Methods Assessment Anda Evaluation Effective Presentation Techniques Health Education, Inservice Education, Clinical Education School Health Education Learning Prerequisites and co-requisities:

#### Course Coordinator:

Instructor Nazik YALNIZ

Name of Lecturers:

Instructor Yağmur ÇOLAK **Assistants:** 

Research Assist. Betül ÖZTÜRK Research Assist. Esra ERSOY

#### Recommended or Required Reading

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents** 

Case PresentationPractice

PracticeAssessing of the lessonPractice

Team-Based Group Activities IIPresentation ExperiencePractice

Resources Alkan, C. (1997), Eğitim teknolojisi, Ankara: Atilla Kitabevi,

Saban, A. (2005). Öğrenme ve öğretme süreci (4.Baskı).Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.
Saban, A. (2008). Öğretim Teknolojisi ve Materyal Tasarımı ile İlgili Temel Kavramlar. Öğretim Teknolojileri ve Materyal Tasarımı. (Ed.; Selvi, K.). Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık.

Searching literature

Searching literature

Searching literature/presentation

Özden M. (2003) Sağlık eğitimi, 2 Baskı, Feryal Matbaası, Ankara. Duman B. (2004) Öğrenme Öğretme Kuramları ve Süreç Temelli Öğretim, Anı Yayıncılık, Ankara. Duman B. (2004) Ögretme Ögretme Kuramıarı ve Sureç Temelli Ögretmi, Ani Yayıncılık, Ankara. Demirel, Ö. (2007). Öğretim ilke ve yöntemleri öğretme sanatı (12. Baskı). Ankara. PegemA Yayıncılık. Taşocak, G. (2003). Hasta eğitimi. İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Basım ve Yayınevi Müdürlüğü Başaran, İ.E. (2000). Eğitim yönetimi (4. Baskı). Ankara: Feryal Matbaası. Cüceloğlu, D. (1991). İnsan ve davranışı. İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.

### Course Category

12

13

14

**Mathmatics and Basic Sciences** Education 20 Engineering Science Engineering Design Social Sciences Health 80 Field

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction Of The Lesson Sharing Of The Aims Getting ExpectationsBasic Concepts And Functions Of E	Searching literature	
2	Factors Affecting LearningLearning-Teaching ProcessDetermining Learning NeedsPractice	Interest-generating questionsLiter	
3	Planning and Programming EducationDetermining Goals and Objectives in EducationPractice	Literature reviewInterest generation	
4	Determining the Content of TrainingTeam-Based Group Work IPractice	Literature reviewInterest generation	
5	Educational Technologies and MethodsOrganizing the Educational EnvironmentPractice	Searching literature	
6	The Art of Effective PresentationContinuing Education and Lifelong LearningPractice	Searching literature	
7	Health Education-Patient EducationIn-Service Training I-Outside the ClassroomIn-Service Training II-In-C	Searching literature	
8	Basic Learning Approaches in Nursing EducationNursing Education PhilosophyPractice	Searching literature	
9	Clinical LearningPractice	Searching literature	
10	In-service EducationPractice	Searching literature	
11	Andragogic and Pedagogical Approach in EducationPractice	Searching literature	

## **Course Learning Outcomes Learning Outcomes** No Knows the basic concepts of education. Relates the basic concepts of education. Comprehends basic learning approaches/theories in education. Comprehends basic learning approaches/theories in education. Relates the philosophy of education and the philosophy of nursing education. Becomes aware of the main factors affecting education. Discusses the roles and responsibilities of nurses related to education. Performs educational activities in line with the learning-teaching process. Embraces lifelong learning.

Progra	Program Learning Outcomes				
No	Learning Outcome				
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.				
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices				
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.				
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.				
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.				
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.				
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.				
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.				
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.				
P03	Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.				

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%20		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	1	%40		
Project	0	%0		
Final examination	1	%40		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	11	7	77
Assignments	1	1	1
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	14	4	56
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			192
ECTS Credit of the Course			6

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
C01	5	4			4	4		4	3	2	5
C02	5	4			4	4		4	3	2	5
C03	5	4			4	4	3	4	3	2	5
C04	5	4	4		4	4				2	
C05	5	4		3	4	4	4			2	
C06	5	4	4	4	4	4		3	4	2	3
C07	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	2	4
C08	5	5	4	4		3		4	5		5



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 306	Health Sociol	оду			
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	HMF 306	Health Sociology	2	2	2

#### Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Turkish

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

This course aims to establish the relation between health and socio-cultural structure and emphasize the importance of social dimension of health as well as its medical dimension.

Content of the Course:

Content of the course includes the subjects of rise, development, pioneers and factors of medical sociology, health and illnesses, socio-cultural factors affecting the health and illness, doctor-patient interaction, nurse-patient interaction, health systems, social structures of health organizations, social categories, social processes and health, sociological glance at contemporary and traditional medicine. Prerequisites and co-requisities:

#### **Course Coordinator:**

#### Name of Lecturers:

Asist Prof.Dr. Leyla MUSLUAssociate Prof.Dr. Ayla TUZCU

Assistants:

#### Recommended or Required Reading

Hamzaoğlu O. (2010). What is Health? How should it be defined? Society and Physician. Volume 25, Issue: 6,s: 403-410.
Pescosolido BA., Martin JK, McLeod JD, Rogers A. (Eds)(2011). Handbook of the Sociology of Health, Illness, and Healing, A Blueprint for the 21st Century, Springer New Sarı Ö, Atılgan GK. (2012). Health Sociology, Conceptual Discussions on Disease and Health, Karatay Academy, İstanbul.
Sezgin, D. (2011). Medicalized Life Individualized Health. İstanbul: Ayrıntı

Cirhinlioğlu Zafer. (2010). Health Sociology, Nobel Publication Distribution, Ankara OECD ve IBRD/World Bank. (2008). OECD Reviews of Health Systems TURKEY. OECD Publishing.

Morral P. (2009). Sociology and Health: An Introduction 2nd Edition, Kindle Edition, Roudledge, Madison Aveneu, New York. Nalçacı E, Özalp'e, Hamzaoğlu O (Editors). (2006). Glossary of Critical Health Sociology.

Bradby H .(2012). Medicine, Health and Society, Sage Publication Ltd. London.

Course Category

**Course Learning Outcomes** 

**Mathmatics and Basic Sciences** Education Engineering Engineering Design Science Health 80 **Social Sciences** 20 Field

Weekly Detailed Course Contents				
Week Topics	S	Study Materials	5	Materials
1 Introdu	uction of objective and scope of the course	Source browsing,	research, readir	)į
2The sub	bject and importance of sociology, basic sociological concepts, the field of sociology, the birth, dev	Source browsing,	research, readir	It
<ol><li>Concep</li></ol>	pts of health and disease from a sociological perspective, disease and social relations	Source browsing,	research, readir	N
4. Organiz	zation of health services in Turkey	Source browsing,	research, readir	Di
<ol> <li>Social f</li> </ol>	factors affecting health 1 (Education-Social class)	Source browsing,	research, readir	14
<ol> <li>Social f</li> </ol>	factors affecting health 2 (Culture, Religion)	Source browsing,	research, readir	14
.7Midtern	m ExamSocial factors affecting health-2 Article Presentation	Source browsing,	research, readir	14
<ol> <li>Social f</li> </ol>	factors affecting health 3 (Poverty, Unemployment)	Source browsing,	research, readir	N
9 Factors	s Affecting Health 4 (Presence of chronic diseases, Habits harmful to health, nutrition, leisure time,	Source browsing,	research, readir	N
10 Working	ng conditions and working relations of health and medical personnel in terms of labor markets	Source browsing,	research, readir	):
11 Health,	, Media - Sports, Nutrition, Aesthetics (body intervention) Complementary therapies	Source browsing,	research, readir	N
12 Poverty	y, Health, Media - Sport, Nutrition, Aesthetics related article presentation	Source browsing,	research, readir	Ji
13 Health	inequality	Source browsing,	research, readir	Ji
14 Urbaniz	zation and Health	Source browsing,	research, readir	Ji

	-
No	Learning Outcomes
C01 C02 C03 C04	Understand the causality relationship between heath-illness and society
C02	Understand the socio-cultural dimension of health and illness.
CO3	Understand the social factors affecting health and illness such as income, social class, gender, marital status, religion, education etc
COS	Analyse the relationships between patient/hospital/doctor and nurse and contribute the development of the relationship between medical personnel and patient.  Consider about the problems related to health services and health organizations in different countries and compare them.
C05 C06 C07	Understand the role and importance of medical personnel in health protection and cure of illnesses
ČŎŽ	Evaluate the social consequences of health policies of European Union and Turkey

Program Learning Outcomes				
No	Learning Outcome			
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.			
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices			
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.			
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.			
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.			
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.			
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.			
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.			
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.			
P03	Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.			
P05	Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.			

Quantity	Percentage
1	%40
0	%0
0	%0
0	%0
0	%0
0	%0
1	%60
	%100
	1 0 0 0

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			58
ECTS Credit of the Course			2

bbb

	P0:
All	3
C01	3
C02	5
C03	4
C06	3



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 418 Nursing Intern Practice					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	HMF 418	Nursing Intern Practice	32	17	26

#### Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

Language of Instruction:

Level of Course Unit: Bachelor's Degree

Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Nursing
Type of Course Unit:

Objectives of the Course:

The aim of this course is to transfer the student's theoretical knowledge to practice, to increase clinical skills, clinical decision-making, critical thinking and research skills, and to develop the ability to work independently by increasing their skills in cognitive, affective and behavioral areas.

In this course, the issues to be considered within the scope of the Covid-19 pandemic, hand hygiene, use of personal protective equipment, waste management, quality management, evidence-based nursing practices, patient safety and employee safety, the importance of teamwork, the importance of communication within the team will be discussed. New arrangements will be made in the course content according to the difficulties encountered in clinical practice.

#### Prerequisites and co-requisities:

#### Course Coordinator:

Name of Lecturers:
Instructor Dr. Gülşen AK SÖZERİnstructor Dr. Semra GÜNDOĞDUİnstructor Dr. Songül BİŞKİN ÇETİNİnstructor Dr. Habibe ÖZÇELİKİnstructor Rabiye DEMİR IŞİKResearch Assist.Dr. Sultan TAŞ BORAİnstructor Duygu ALTUNTAŞ Assistants:

#### Recommended or Required Reading

Washin Datailed Course Contact

Resources

Ostendorf W., Perry A.G., Potter PA. (2019). Nursing Interventions & Clinical Skills E-Book, Seventh edition, Elsevier Health Sciences, St. Louis; MO. Herdman T.H., Kamitsuru S. (2018;2017). NANDA nursing diagnoses: definitions & classification 2018-2020, Eleventh edition, Thieme, New York. Colyar M.R. (2020). Advanced Practice Nursing Procedures, second edition, F. A. Davis Company.

Colyar M.R. (2020). Advanced Practice Nursing Procedures, second edition, P. A. Davis Company.

Williams P.A. (2018;2016). deWit's Fundamental Concepts and Skills for Nursing: E-Book, S edition, Elsevier Health Sciences, St. Louis; Missouri.

Nettina S.M. (2018). Lippincott Manual of Nursing Practice, eleventh Edition, LVW

Christenbery T.L. (2018) Evidence- Based Practice in Nursing, Foundations, Skills and Roles, First Edition, Springer Publishing Company, NewYork.

Dentlinger N, Ramdin V. (2015) Medical-Surgical Nursing, III. Translation from print, translate, ed: Çelik S, Ustabakan Ö. Internal and Surgical Diseases Nursing, Nobel M Grace, P.J. (2018) Nursing ethics and professional responsibility in advanced practice, Thirth Edition, Jones and Bartlett Publisher, Boston, USA.

Beylik U., Ava K. (2019). Quality Management and Accreditation in Health, Gazi Publishing House, Ankara.

Searching resources, researching,

#### Course Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Education Science **Engineering** Engineering Design Social Sciences Health 100

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
	Meeting, sharing the content and procedure of the course with the students / Application	Searching resources, researching	,
	Introduction of the intern clinical application forms / Application	Searching resources, researching	···
	Sharing / Application of exam and clinical practice evaluations	Searching resources, researching,	·· , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Introduction of new application areas - Discussion of clinical practice principles / Application	Searching resources, researching	·· , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Mediterranean University Hospital Nursing Services Managers' meeting with Intern students and their ex	pSearching resources, researching	·· , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	In the Covid-19 pandemic, infection control and points to be considered in clinical practice / Application	Searching resources, researching	···
	Use of personal protective equipment, hand hygiene / Practice in Covid-19 pandemic	Searching resources, researching	···
	Hand hygiene / Application	Searching resources, researching	···
	Waste Management / Application	Searching resources, researching,	·· , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
)	How has the pandemic affected nursing? / Application	Searching resources, researching,	, hemovigilance
1	Introduction / Application of Akdeniz University Hospital	Searching resources, researching,	,
2	Quality / Practice in Healthcare Services	Searching resources, researching,	·· , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3	Turkish Nurses Association Introduction / Application	Searching resources researching	

#### Course Learning Outcomes

Course Evaluation / Application

14

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Knowing the situations that require intervention regarding all systems and applying the nursing process
C02 C03	Implementing nursing interventions to prevent complications that may develop in the patient,
C03	To be able to act in accordance with patient rights and ethical approaches,
C04	To determine the general factors related to the physical, mental, social well-being and cultural differences of the patient and to plan the necessary discharge education i
C05 C06	Developing professional knowledge and clinical skills in the field of nursing through critical thinking and research,
C06	Ability to cooperate with an interdisciplinary team,
C07	To be able to follow developments and policies related to the profession,
CUS	To have professional awareness

Drogram	Loarning	Outcomes
Program	Learning	Outcomes

	•
No	Learning Outcome
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.

P03 Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.

P05 Uses informatics and care technologies in nursing education, practice, research, and management.

Assessment Methods and Criteria				
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage		
Mid-terms	1	%20		
Quizzes	0	%0		
Assignment	0	%0		
Attendance	0	%0		
Practice	1	%35		
Project	1	%5		
Final examination	1	%40		
Total		%100		

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	1	14
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	13	26	338
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	1	1
Practice	14	31	434
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	1	1	1
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			789
ECTS Credit of the Course			26

bbb

	P0:
All	3
C01	5
C02	4
C04	4



Faculty of Nursing Nursing

HMF 416	HMF 416 Vocational Foreign Language VI				
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	HMF 416	Vocational Foreign Language VI	4	4	4

## Mode of Delivery: Face to Face

Language of Instruction:
Turkish
Level of Course Unit:
Bachelor's Degree
Work Placement(s):

Department / Program:

Department / Program:
Nursing
Type of Course Unit:
Required
Objectives of the Course:
Learning the English terms related to nursing. communicating with patients and healthcare team in English. 3. Following basic medical English publications.
Content of the Course:
A2.2 level reading, writing, speaking, listening skills in English
Prerequisites and co-requisities:

Name of Lecturers: Instructor Tanju ÖZDOĞRUInstructor Muzaffer DAĞLIOĞLU Assistants:

#### Recommended or Required Reading

Resources

Essential Grammar in Use - Raymond Murphy
Nursing, Express Publishing
Ignatavicius D.D. Workman M.L.Rebar C.R(2018) Medical Surgical Nursing: Concepts For Interproffesional Collaborative Care, 9th Edition, Elsevier Inc, Canada Medical Nursing, National English
Cambridge English for Nursing
Step Up for Medical English 2
Step Up for Medical English 2
Okuma ve çeviri

	Category

Mathmatics and Basic Sciences Engineering Education 20 Science Health Field Engineering Design Social Sciences 70 10

Veek 1	Topics Copics	Study Materials	Materials
(	Common illnesses in children, reading an article about baby teeth, zero and first conditionals, writing a d	j	Step Up for Medical English
F	phrasal verbs related to illnesses, reading activity about what to do to stay away from ticks, wish clause,		Step Up for Medical English
······································	ocabulary for the parts of the human ear, reading activity about Stigma, Indefinite pronouns, speaking	ē	Step Up for Medical English
······································	ocabulary about ear diseases and disorders, reading an text about Alzheimer, Indefinite pronouns, spe	)	Step Up for Medicall English
············ \	ocabulary for elderly health problems, reading an article about caregiving, future plans, speaking activit/	······································	Step Up for Medical English
N	MIDTERM	Self study	Step Up for Medical Engish
	Medical terminology, reading an article about Old Peope, Will/ Might, writing activity on what do you war	ጉ	Step Up for Medical Engineerin
Т	Ferms related to human cell, reading an article about Genetically Modified Fruit, relative clauses, speakin	  ¢	Step Up for Medical English
	ocabulary for Genetics, reading an articcle about Organic Foods, dolaylı sorular ve ricalar.izin ve rica cül		Step Up for Medical English
	Ferms related to mental illnesses and disorders, reading a text abour Bİpolar,  comparing present perfec	t	Step Up for Medical English
	Ferms related to mental health, reading a text on Stres, if conditional type 2, speaking activity on Stres r	 }	Step Up for Medical English
	Studying vocabulary and translation		Medical Nursing, Nursing
3	Nriting dialogues and role play		
£	Dialog writing		

#### **Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	S/he can use the medical words related to nursing
C02	S/he can recognize the main idea and outlines of an article written in basic form
C03	S/he can recognize the main idea and outlines of an article written in basic form S/he can guess and interpret the meaning of the unknown words and language structures in simple texts
C04	S/he can write texts about an event he/ she experienced or he/ she knows in past form
C05	
C06	S/he can express and ask for an oblition about lain will be not a dialogue. S/he can use a series of phrases and sentences to talk about his/ her background.
C07	S/, he can understand simple daily <u>co</u> nversations
C08	S/he can catch the main points in TV news
C09	S/he can write simple connected text on topics which are familiar or of personal interests

Program Learning Outcomes
The aim of this course is to help students acquire sound foreign language habits which they will need during their university education and their work at health institutio
COS S/TIC CATE WHILE SHITIPIC CONTINUES UNICONICS WHICH ARE IANHIIIA OF OF PERSONAL INTERESTS

No	Learning Outcome
P01	Has current theoretical and applied knowledge specific to the field of nursing.
P04	Acts following laws, regulations and legislation in professional practices
P07	Communicates effectively with the person, family, and society.
P08	Takes part in all kinds of research, projects, and activities that will contribute to personal and professional development.
P02	Apply nursing care by using the knowledge and skills acquired based on evidence in the field of nursing.
P10	Uses at least one foreign language at a level to reach scientific information and communicate effectively.
P06	The interdisciplinary and interdisciplinary team works in cooperation.
P11	Adopts a lifelong learning approach in personal and professional development.
P09	Uses problem-solving, decision making, critical thinking, and leadership skills in professional practice.
P03	Take cares of the universality of ethical principles, values, and human rights in the fields of education, practice, management, and research of nursing.

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
Quantity	Percentage	
1	%40	
0	%0	
0	%0	
0	%0	
0	%0	
0	%0	
1	%60	
	%100	
	1 0 0 0	

Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	4	56
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	4	4
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	1	1
Total Work Load			117
ECTS Credit of the Course			4

bbb

	P0:
All	3
C01	4
C02	4